

Tobacco in Australia

Facts & Issues

Relevant news and research

18.7 Effects of e-cigarette use on smoking

Last updated December 2024

Research:	2
18.7.1 A ‘gateway effect’ to tobacco smoking among young people	14
18.7.2 Effects on attempts to quit smoking	40
18.7.3 Effects on success in quitting smoking	45
18.7.3.1 Effects on success in quitting smoking during pregnancy.....	78
18.7.4 Effects on relapse among ex-smokers	78
18.7.5 Cutting down as a step towards quitting.....	79
18.7.6 Prolonged dual use of cigarettes and e-cigarettes	80
News reports:	87
18.7.1 A ‘gateway effect’ to tobacco smoking among young people	88
18.7.2 Effects on attempts to quit smoking	92
18.7.3 Effects on success in quitting smoking	93
18.7.5 Cutting down as a step towards quitting.....	95
18.7.6 Prolonged dual use of cigarettes and e-cigarettes	95

Research:

Hill, JE, Rao, MB, & Guan, T. (2024). Vaping: The Key to Quitting Cigarettes or a Gateway to Addiction? *Medicina (Kaunas)*, 60(9). Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39336581>

Goel, S, Shabil, M, Kaur, J, Chauhan, A, & Rinkoo, AV. (2024). Safety, efficacy and health impact of electronic nicotine delivery systems (ENDS): an umbrella review protocol. *BMJ Open*, 14(1), e080274. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38286688>

Kale, D, Tattan-Birch, H, Brown, J, Cox, S, Dawkins, L, Goniewicz, ML et al. (2023). Examining acute psychopharmacological effects of nicotine vaping versus heated tobacco products in a randomised crossover study of product naive adult smokers. *Sci Rep*, 13(1), 22676. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38114686>

Fleming, CB, Delawalla, MLM, Rhew, IC, Kilmer, JR, Larimer, M, & Guttmanova, K. (2023). Cross-substance associations with transitions in cannabis and nicotine use in a statewide sample of young adults in Washington State. *J Stud Alcohol Drugs*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37917015>

Brouwer, AF, Jeon, J, Jimenez-Mendoza, E, Land, SR, Holford, TR, Friedman, AS et al. (2023). Changing patterns of cigarette and ENDS transitions in the USA: a multistate transition analysis of adults in the PATH Study in 2017-2019 vs 2019-2021. *medRxiv*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37905028>

Hopkinson, NS. (2023). E-Cigarettes as a Smoking Cessation Aid - Towards Common Ground and a Rational Approach. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37769065>

Alotaybi, M, Alzahrani, SS, Algeithmi, AM, Alamri, NS, Natto, YS, Hashim, ST et al. (2022). Ecigarettes and Vaping: A Smoking Cessation Method or Another Smoking Innovation? *Cureus*, 14(12), e32435. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36644067>

Hajat, C, Stein, E, Selya, A, Polosa, R, & Co, E. s. g. (2022). Correction to: Analysis of common methodological flaws in the highest cited e-cigarette epidemiology research. *Intern Emerg Med*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35704170>

Brouwer, AF, Levy, DT, Jeon, J, Jimenez-Mendoza, E, Sanchez-Romero, LM, Mistry, R, & Meza, R. (2022). The impact of current tobacco product use definitions on estimates of transitions between cigarette and ENDS use. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35589561>

Osibogun, O, Chapman, S, Peters, M, Bursac, Z, & Maziak, W. (2022). E-cigarette Transitions Among US Youth and Adults: Results from the Population Assessment of Tobacco and Health Study (2013-

2018). *J Prev* (2022), 43(3), 387-405. Retrieved from
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35513733>

Wills TA and Sargent JD. Do e-cigarettes reduce smoking? *Preventive Medicine*, 2017; 100:285-6.
Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28583659>

Williams RS, Derrick J, Liebman AK, LaFleur K, and Ribisl KM. Content analysis of age verification, purchase and delivery methods of internet e-cigarette vendors, 2013 and 2014. *Tobacco Control*, 2017. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28484040>

Tulsieram KL, Rinaldi S, and Shelley JJ. Recommendations: Will the tobacco and vaping products act go far enough? *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 2017; 108(3):e328-e30. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28910258>

Tousoulis D. Tobacco smoking and electronic cigarette: Two sides of the same coin? *Hellenic J Cardiol*, 2017; 58(4):253-5. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29195730>

St Helen G, Dempsey DA, Havel CM, Jacob P, 3rd, and Benowitz NL. Impact of e-liquid flavors on nicotine intake and pharmacology of e-cigarettes. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 2017; 178:391-8.
Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28704768>

Sly PD. E-cigarettes: Risk mitigation for smokers or a public health disaster? *Reviews on Environmental Health*, 2017; 32(3):221-2. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28902632>

Singh H, Kennedy RD, Lagasse L, Czaplicki LM, and Cohen JE. E-cigarettes and weight loss - product design innovation insights from industry patents. *Nicotine & Tobacco Research*, 2017. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28525609>

Selya AS, Rose JS, Dierker L, Hedeker D, and Mermelstein RJ. Evaluating the mutual pathways among electronic cigarette use, conventional smoking and nicotine dependence. *Addiction*, 2017:n/a-n/a.
Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/add.14013>

Saitta D, Chowdhury A, Ferro GA, Nalis FG, and Polosa R. A risk assessment matrix for public health principles: The case for e-cigarettes. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 2017; 14(4). Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28362360>

Rowa-Dewar N, Rooke C, and Amos A. Using e-cigarettes in the home to reduce smoking and secondhand smoke: Disadvantaged parents' accounts. *Health Education Research*, 2017. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28087586>

Quisenberry AJ, Koffarnus MN, Epstein LH, and Bickel WK. The experimental tobacco marketplace ii: Substitutability and sex effects in dual electronic cigarette and conventional cigarette users. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 2017; 178:551-5. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28732318>

Peterson LA and Hecht SS. Tobacco, e-cigarettes, and child health. *Curr Opin Pediatr*, 2017. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28059903>

Persoskie A, Nguyen AB, Kaufman AR, and Tworek C. Criterion validity of measures of perceived relative harm of e-cigarettes and smokeless tobacco compared to cigarettes. *Addictive Behaviors*, 2017; 67:100-5. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28073035>

Pepper JK, Lee YO, Watson KA, Kim AE, Nonnemaker JM, et al. Risk factors for youth e-cigarette "vape trick" behavior. *The Journal of Adolescent Health*, 2017. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28712592>

Omaiye EE, Cordova I, Davis B, and Talbot P. Counterfeit electronic cigarette products with mislabeled nicotine concentrations. *Tob Regul Sci*, 2017; 3(3):347-57. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29744375>

O'Leary R, Borland R, Stockwell T, and MacDonald M. Claims in vapour device (e-cigarette) regulation: A narrative policy framework analysis. *International Journal of Drug Policy*, 2017; 44:31–40. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28414981>

Morean ME, Lipshie N, Josephson M, and Foster D. Predictors of adult e-cigarette users vaporizing cannabis using e-cigarettes and vape-pens. *Substance Use and Misuse*, 2017; 52(8):974-81. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28323498>

Modesto-Lowe V and Alvarado C. E-cigs . . . Are they cool? Talking to teens about e-cigarettes. *Clin Pediatr (Phila)*, 2017:9922817705188. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28443340>

Mishra S. Are e-cigarettes beneficial for public health: Hume's guillotine - the debate continues? *Indian Heart J*, 2017; 69(6):810-3. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29174270>

Miller EA, Berman L, Atienza A, Middleton D, lachan R, et al. A feasibility study on using an internetpanel survey to measure perceptions of e-cigarettes in 3 metropolitan areas, 2015. *Public Health Rep*, 2017; 132(3):336-42. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28358990>

McRobbie H. Modelling the population health effects of e-cigarettes use: Current data can help guide future policy decisions. *Nicotine & Tobacco Research*, 2017; 19(2):131-2. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28013269>

McKeganey N and Dickson T. Why don't more smokers switch to using e-cigarettes: The views of confirmed smokers. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 2017; 14(6). Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28621763>

Mays D, Villanti A, Niaura RS, Lindblom EN, and Strasser AA. The effects of varying electronic cigarette warning label design features on attention, recall, and product perceptions among young adults. *Health Commun*, 2017:1-8. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29236529>

Lochen ML. The electronic cigarette, do we need to worry? *European Heart Journal*, 2017; 38(24):1870. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28863463>

Liu G, Wasserman E, Kong L, and Foulds J. A comparison of nicotine dependence among exclusive ecigarette and cigarette users in the path study. *Preventive Medicine*, 2017; 104:86–91. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28389330>

Levinson AH. Nicotine sales to minors: Store-level comparison of e-cigarette vs. Cigarette violation rates. *Nicotine & Tobacco Research*, 2017. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28340195>

Lanza HI, Pittman P, and Batshoun J. Obesity and cigarette smoking: Extending the link to ecigarette/vaping use. American Journal of Health Behavior, 2017; 41(3):338-47. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28376978>

Kristjansson AL, Mann MJ, and Smith ML. Prevalence of substance use among middle school-aged ecigarette users compared with cigarette smokers, non-users and dual users: Implications for primary prevention. Substance Abuse, 2017;0. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28622100>

Kooblall M. E-cigarette: Why do we forget to document in the medical notes? Ir Med J, 2017; 110(2):521. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28657265>

Kleykamp BA. Objectivity and evidence in the 2016 surgeon general's report on e-cigarettes. Nicotine & Tobacco Research, 2017. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29065201>

Johnson JM, Muilenburg JL, Rathbun SL, Yu X, Naeher LP, et al. Elevated nicotine dependence scores among electronic cigarette users at an electronic cigarette convention. Journal of Community Health, 2017. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28681280>

Hines JZ, Fiala SC, and Hedberg K. Electronic cigarettes as an introductory tobacco product among eighth and 11th grade tobacco users - oregon, 2015. Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report, 2017; 66(23):604-6. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28617772>

Hendricks PS, Thorne CB, Lappan SN, Sweat NW, Cheong J, et al. The relationships of expectancies with e-cigarette use among hospitalized smokers: A prospective longitudinal study. Nicotine & Tobacco Research, 2017. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28199715>

Hawkes N. The mixed messages that led to an e-cigarette shambles. British Medical Journal, 2017; 358:j4460. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28951387>

Glantz SA. More evidence that youth e-cig use promotes cigarette smoking (not the other way around). Centre for Tobacco Control Research and Education, 2017. Available from: <https://tobacco.ucsf.edu/more-evidence-youth-e-cig-use-promotes-cigarette-smoking-not-otherway-around>.

Glantz S. New bat model shows no population health benefit for e-cigs. Center for Tobacco Control Research and Education (UCSF), 2017. Available from: <https://tobacco.ucsf.edu/new-bat-modelshows-no-population-health-benefit-e-cigs>.

Glantz S. Need for examination of broader range of risks when predicting the effects of new tobacco products. Nicotine & Tobacco Research, 2017; 19(2):266-7. Available from: <https://academic.oup.com/ntr/article-abstract/19/2/266/2629275/Need-for-Examination-ofBroader-Range-of-Risks?redirectedFrom=fulltext>
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28082476>

Flora JW, Wilkinson CT, Wilkinson JW, Lipowicz PJ, Skapars JA, et al. Method for the determination of carbonyl compounds in e-cigarette aerosols. J Chromatogr Sci, 2017; 55(2):142-8. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28087758>

Correa JB, Ariel I, Menzie NS, and Brandon TH. Documenting the emergence of electronic nicotine delivery systems as a disruptive technology in nicotine and tobacco science. Addictive Behaviors, 2017; 65:179-84. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27816664>

Copeland AL, Peltier MR, and Waldo K. Perceived risk and benefits of e-cigarette use among college students. *Addictive Behaviors*, 2017; 71:31-7. Available from:
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28242533>

Choi K, Grana R, and Bernat D. Electronic nicotine delivery systems and acceptability of adult cigarette smoking among florida youth: Renormalization of smoking? *The Journal of Adolescent Health*, 2017. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28159423>

Chang HC, Tsai YW, Shiu MN, Wang YT, and Chang PY. Elucidating challenges that electronic cigarettes pose to tobacco control in asia: A population-based national survey in taiwan. *BMJ Open*, 2017; 7(3):e014263. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28348191>

Case KR, Lazard AJ, Mackert MS, and Perry CL. Source credibility and e-cigarette attitudes: Implications for tobacco communication. *Health Commun*, 2017;1-9. Available from:
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28622021>

Cai H and Wang C. Graphical review: The redox dark side of e-cigarettes; exposure to oxidants and public health concerns. *Redox Biol*, 2017; 13:402-6. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28667909>

Bourke L, Bauld L, Bullen C, Cumberbatch M, Giovannucci E, et al. E-cigarettes and urologic health: A collaborative review of toxicology, epidemiology, and potential risks. *Eur Urol*, 2017. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28073600>

Bold KW, Morean ME, Kong G, Simon P, Camenga DR, et al. Early age of e-cigarette use onset mediates the association between impulsivity and e-cigarette use frequency in youth. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 2017; 181:146-51. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29055268>

Bialaszek W, Marcowski P, and Cox DJ. Differences in delay, but not probability discounting, in current smokers, e-cigarette users, and never smokers. *Psychol Rec*, 2017; 67(2):223-30. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28546648>

Berry C, Burton S, and Howlett E. Are cigarette smokers', e-cigarette users', and dual-users' health risk beliefs and responses to advertising influenced by addiction warnings and product type? *Nicotine & Tobacco Research*, 2017. Available from:
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28379568>

Benmarhnia T, Leas E, Hendrickson E, Trinidad D, Strong D, et al. The potential influence of regulatory environment for e-cigarettes on the effectiveness of e-cigarettes for smoking cessation: Different reasons to temper the conclusions from inadequate data. *Nicotine & Tobacco Research*, 2017. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28541517>

Bell SK, Mena G, Dean J, Boyd M, Gilks C, et al. Vaporised nicotine and tobacco harm reduction for addressing smoking among people living with hiv: A cross-sectional survey of Australian hiv health practitioners' attitudes. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 2017; 177:67-70. Available from:
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28577393>

Bachand AM, Sulsky SI, and Curtin GM. Assessing the likelihood and magnitude of a population health benefit following the market introduction of a modified-risk tobacco product: Enhancements to the dynamic population modeler, dpm(+1). *Risk Anal*, 2017. Available from:
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28437870>

Azagba S, Baskerville NB, and Foley K. Susceptibility to cigarette smoking among middle and high school e-cigarette users in canada. Preventive Medicine, 2017; 103:14-9. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28735725>

Ashford K, Rayens E, Wiggins AT, Rayens MK, Fallin A, et al. Advertising exposure and use of ecigarettes among female current and former tobacco users of childbearing age. Public Health Nurs, 2017. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28485553>

Agoramoorthy G. Legal and health dilemmas challenging india's e-cigarette endorsement. Cancer, 2017. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28640358>

The united states must act quickly to control the use of e-cigarettes. Nature, 2017; 545(7654):265-6. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28516940>

Teen e-cigarette users are on a 'one-way bridge' to smoking. Nurs Child Young People, 2017; 29(2):13. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28262064>

Young-Wolff KC and McKee SA. Potential unintended consequences of electronic cigarette use in drinking venues. Alcohol Clin Exp Res, 2016; 40(5):939–41. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27062550>

Yong HH, Borland R, Balmford J, Hitchman SC, Cummings KM, et al. Prevalence and correlates of the belief that electronic cigarettes are a lot less harmful than conventional cigarettes under the different regulatory environments of Australia and the united kingdom. Nicotine & Tobacco Research, 2016. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27190403>

Yingst JM, Veldheer S, Hammett E, Hrabovsky S, and Foulds J. Should electronic cigarette use be covered by clean indoor air laws? Tobacco Control, 2016. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27596227>

Wills TA, Knight R, Sargent JD, Gibbons FX, Pagano I, et al. Longitudinal study of e-cigarette use and onset of cigarette smoking among high school students in hawaii. Tobacco Control, 2016. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26811353>

Willis E, Haught MJ, and Morris li DL. Up in vapor: Exploring the health messages of e-cigarette advertisements. Health Commun, 2016:1–9. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27309130>

Williams M, Villarreal A, Davis B, and Talbot P. Comparison of the performance of cartomizer style electronic cigarettes from major tobacco and independent manufacturers. PLoS ONE, 2016; 11(2):e0149251. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26890864>

Wellman RJ and O'Loughlin J. E-cigarettes: Addressing gaps in knowledge. International Journal of Public Health, 2016; 61(2):149–50. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26971509>

Warner KE. Frequency of e-cigarette use and cigarette smoking by american students in 2014. American Journal of Preventive Medicine, 2016. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26821834>

Wackowski OA, Hammond D, O'Connor RJ, Strasser AA, and Delnevo CD. Smokers' and e-cigarette users' perceptions about e-cigarette warning statements. International Journal of Environmental

Research and Public Health, 2016; 13(7). Available from:
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27376310>

Wackowski OA, Bover Manderski MT, Delnevo CD, Giovenco DP, and Lewis MJ. Smokers' early ecigarette experiences, reasons for use, and use intentions. *Tob Regul Sci*, 2016; 2(2):133–45. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27042688>

Wackowski OA, Bover Manderski MT, and Delnevo CD. Comparison of direct and indirect measures of e-cigarette risk perceptions. *Tob Regul Sci*, 2016; 2(1):38–43. Available from:
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26855966>

Vogel WH. E-cigarettes: Are they as safe as the public thinks? *J Adv Pract Oncol*, 2016; 7(2):235-40. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28090372>

Vasiljevic M, Petrescu DC, and Marteau TM. Impact of advertisements promoting candy-like flavoured e-cigarettes on appeal of tobacco smoking among children: An experimental study. *Tobacco Control*, 2016. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26781305>

Van Gucht D and Baeyens F. Health professionals in flanders perceive the potential health risks of vaping as lower than those of smoking but do not recommend using e-cigarettes to their smoking patients. *Harm Reduct J*, 2016; 13(1):22. Available from:
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27342543>

Valentine N, McClelland E, Bryant J, and McMillen R. Electronic cigarettes in mississippi: Issues facing healthcare providers and policy makers. *J Miss State Med Assoc*, 2016; 57(6):181-9. Available from:
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27526493>

Unger JB, Soto DW, and Leventhal A. E-cigarette use and subsequent cigarette and marijuana use among hispanic young adults. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 2016; 163:261–4. Available from:
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27141841>

UK Royal College of Physicians. Nicotine without smoke: Tobacco harm reduction. 2016. Available from: <https://www.rcplondon.ac.uk/projects/outputs/nicotine-without-smoke-tobacco-harmreduction-0>

Thirlway F. Everyday tactics in local moral worlds: E-cigarette practices in a working-class area of the UK. *Social Science & Medicine*, 2016; 170:106-13. Available from:
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27788410>

Tan AS, Lee CJ, and Bigman CA. Comparison of beliefs about e-cigarettes' harms and benefits among never users and ever users of e-cigarettes. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 2016; 158:67–75. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26621550>

Sweany D. Smoking, vaping and public health: Time to be creative. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 2016; 106(8):e464–6. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26986903>

Soule EK, Lopez AA, Guy MC, and Cobb CO. Reasons for using flavored liquids among electronic cigarette users: A concept mapping study. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 2016. Available from:
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27460860>

Soneji S, Primack B, Pierce J, Sung HY, and Sargent J. Re. Modeling the effects of e-cigarettes on smoking behavior: Implications for future adult smoking prevalence. *Epidemiology*, 2016. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27682522>

Soneji S, Gerling M, Yang J, and Sargent J. Online electronic cigarette marketing-violation of selfregulated standards by tobacco companies. *JAMA Pediatrics*, 2016. Available from:
<http://archpedi.jamanetwork.com/article.aspx?articleid=2498558&resultClick=3>
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26954699>

Singh T, Marynak K, Arrazola RA, Cox S, Rolle IV, et al. Vital signs: Exposure to electronic cigarette advertising among middle school and high school students - united states, 2014. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*, 2016; 64(52):1403–8. Available from:
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26741522>

Singh T, Agaku IT, Arrazola RA, Marynak KL, Neff LJ, et al. Exposure to advertisements and electronic cigarette use among us middle and high school students. *Pediatrics*, 2016; 137(5). Available from:
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27244815>

Shi Y, Cummins SE, and Zhu SH. Use of electronic cigarettes in smoke-free environments. *Tobacco Control*, 2016. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27609779>
Sanders-Jackson A, Tan AS, Bigman CA, Mello S, and Niederdeppe J. To regulate or not to regulate? Views on electronic cigarette regulations and beliefs about the reasons for and against regulation. *PLoS ONE*, 2016; 11(8):e0161124. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27517716>

Russell A, Wainwright M, and Tilson M. Means and ends - e-cigarettes, the framework convention on tobacco control, and global health diplomacy in action. *Glob Public Health*, 2016:1–16. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26948492>

Pokhrel P, Fagan P, Herzog TA, Chen Q, Muranaka N, et al. E-cigarette advertising exposure and implicit attitudes among young adult non-smokers. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 2016. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27125661>

Petrescu DC, Vasiljevic M, Pepper JK, Ribisl KM, and Marteau TM. What is the impact of e-cigarette adverts on children's perceptions of tobacco smoking? An experimental study. *Tobacco Control*, 2016. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27601455> Pesko MF and Currie JM.
Nber working paper series

the effect of e-cigarette minimum legal sale age laws on traditional cigarette use and birth outcomes among pregnant teenagers. National Bureau of Economic Research (NBER), US 2016. Available from: <http://www.nber.org/papers/w22792.pdf>.

Penzes M, Foley KL, Balazs P, and Urban R. Intention to experiment with e-cigarettes in a crosssectional survey of undergraduate university students in hungary. *Substance Use and Misuse*, 2016:1–10. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27159776>

Pearson JL, Smiley SL, Rubin LF, Anesetti-Rothermel A, Elmasry H, et al. The moment study: Protocol for a mixed method observational cohort study of the alternative nicotine delivery systems (ands) initiation process among adult cigarette smokers. *BMJ Open*, 2016; 6(4):e011717. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27105716>

Peace MR, Stone JW, Poklis JL, Turner JB, and Poklis A. Analysis of a commercial marijuana ecigarette formulation. *J Anal Toxicol*, 2016. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27059691>

Peace MR, Baird TR, Smith N, Wolf CE, Poklis JL, et al. Concentration of nicotine and glycols in 27 electronic cigarette formulations. *J Anal Toxicol*, 2016. Available from:
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27165804>

O'Loughlin J, Wellman RJ, and Potvin L. Whither the e-cigarette? *International Journal of Public Health*, 2016; 61(2):147–8. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26971510>

Nutt DJ, Phillips LD, Balfour D, Curran HV, Dockrell M, et al. E-cigarettes are less harmful than smoking - authors reply to critique *Lancet*, 2016; 387. Available from:
<http://www.thelancet.com/pdfs/journals/lancet/PIIS0140-6736%2815%2900253-6.pdf>

Noland M, Ickes MJ, Rayens MK, Butler K, Wiggins AT, et al. Social influences on use of cigarettes, ecigarettes, and hookah by college students. *J Am Coll Health*, 2016;0. Available from:
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26822236>

Nayak P, Kemp CB, and Redmon P. A qualitative study of vape shop operators' perceptions of risks and benefits of e-cigarette use and attitude toward their potential regulation by the us food and drug administration, florida, georgia, south carolina, or north carolina, 2015. *Preventing Chronic Disease*, 2016; 13:E68. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27197081>

Myers ML. Evidence, policy, and e-cigarettes. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 2016; 375(5):e6. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27518692>

Morphett K, Carter A, Hall W, and Gartner C. Medicalisation, smoking and e-cigarettes: Evidence and implications. *Tobacco Control*, 2016. Available from:
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27903957>

Moore GF, Littlecott HJ, Moore L, Ahmed N, and Holliday J. E-cigarette use and intentions to smoke among 10-11-year-old never-smokers in wales. *Tobacco Control*, 2016; 25(2):147–52. Available from: <http://tobaccocontrol.bmjjournals.org/content/25/2/147.abstract>

Mendelsohn CP. Electronic cigarettes: What can we learn from the UK experience? *Medical Journal of Australia*, 2016; 204(1):14–5. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26763807>

McPherson S, Howell D, Lewis J, Barbosa-Leiker C, Bertotti Metoyer P, et al. Self-reported smoking effects and comparative value between cigarettes and high dose e-cigarettes in nicotine-dependent cigarette smokers. *Behav Pharmacol*, 2016. Available from:
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26886210>

McNeill B. Shedding light on a vaping trend: Researchers study the use of e-cigarettes for illicit drugs Virginia Commonwealth University, 2016. Available from:
https://news.vcu.edu/article/Shedding_light_on_a_vaping_trend_Researchers_study_the_use_of_e-cigarettes_for_illicit_drugs

McKeganey N, Barnard M, and Russell C. Visible vaping: E-cigarettes and the further denormalization of smoking *Int Arch Addict Res Med*, 2016; 2(3). Available from:
<https://www.clinmedjournals.org/articles/iaarm/international-archives-of-addiction-research-and-medicine-iaarm-2-023.php?jid=iaarm>

McKee M. Evidence, policy, and e-cigarettes. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 2016; 375(5):e6. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27518691>

McDonald EA, Popova L, and Ling PM. Traversing the triangulum: The intersection of tobacco, legalised marijuana and electronic vaporisers in denver, colorado. *Tobacco Control*, 2016; 25(Suppl 1):i96-i102. Available from: http://tobaccocontrol.bmjjournals.org/content/25/Suppl_1/i96.abstract

McCarthy M. Teens' e-cigarette use rises as spending on advertising soars, says CDC. *British Medical Journal*, 2016; 352:i93. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26742786>

Maziak W and Ben Taleb Z. Eurobarometer survey and e-cigarettes: Unsubstantiated claims. *Addiction*, 2016. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27653641>

Margolis KA, Nguyen AB, Slavitz WI, and King BA. E-cigarette curiosity among u.S. Middle and high school students: Findings from the 2014 national youth tobacco survey. *Preventive Medicine*, 2016; 89:1–6. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27155440>

Mantey DS, Cooper MR, Clendennen SL, Pasch KE, and Perry CL. E-cigarette marketing exposure is associated with e-cigarette use among us youth. *The Journal of Adolescent Health*, 2016; 58(6):686–90. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27080732>

Mammen G, Rehm J, and Rueda S. Vaporizing cannabis through e-cigarettes: Prevalence and sociodemographic correlates among ontario high school students. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 2016; 107(3):e337-e8. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27763854>

Lundback B, Katsaounou P, and Lotvall J. The up-rise in e-cigarette use - friend or foe? *Respiratory Research*, 2016; 17(1):52. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27184395>

Lobaszewski J and Didkowska J. Electronic cigarettes: A new challenge for polish public health. *Pol Arch Med Wewn*, 2016; 126(11):905-6. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27890908>

Lidon-Moyano C, Martin-Sanchez JC, Saliba P, Graffelman J, and Martinez-Sanchez JM. Correlation between tobacco control policies, consumption of rolled tobacco and e-cigarettes, and intention to quit conventional tobacco, in europe. *Tobacco Control*, 2016. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26888824>

Levy DT, Cummings KM, Villanti AC, Niaura R, Abrams DB, et al. A framework for evaluating the public health impact of e-cigarettes and other vaporized nicotine products. *Addiction*, 2016. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27109256>

Leventhal AM, Stone MD, Andrabi N, Barrington-Trimis J, Strong DR, et al. Association of e-cigarette vaping and progression to heavier patterns of cigarette smoking. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 2016; 316(18):1918-20. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27825000>

LeSage MG, Staley M, Muelken P, Smethells JR, Stepanov I, et al. Abuse liability assessment of an ecigarette refill liquid using intracranial self-stimulation and self-administration models in rats. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 2016; 168:76-88. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27627814>

Laugesen M and Grace RC. Excise, electronic cigarettes and nicotine reduction to reduce smoking prevalence in New Zealand by 2025. *New Zealand Medical Journal*, 2016; 129(1430):94–5. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26914426>

Latif E and Nair M. E-cigarettes: A need to broaden the debate. *Int J Tuberc Lung Dis*, 2016; 20(11):1430-5. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27776582>

Lanz C, Mattsson J, Soydaner U, and Brenneisen R. Medicinal cannabis: In vitro validation of vaporizers for the smoke-free inhalation of cannabis. *PLoS ONE*, 2016; 11(1):e0147286. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26784441>

Kucharska M, Wesolowski W, Czerczak S, and Socko R. [testing of the composition of e-cigarette liquids - manufacturer-declared vs. True contents in a selected series of products]. *Med Pr*, 2016; 67(2):239–53. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27221300>

Kosmider L and Anastasi N. Ideology versus evidence: Investigating the claim that the literature on ecigarettes is undermined by material conflict of interest. *Preventive Medicine*, 2016. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26883336>

Kong G, Cavallo DA, Camenga DR, Morean ME, and Krishnan-Sarin S. Preference for gain- or lossframed electronic cigarette prevention messages. *Addictive Behaviors*, 2016; 62:108–13. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27344117>

King AC, Smith LJ, Fridberg DJ, Matthews AK, McNamara PJ, et al. Exposure to electronic nicotine delivery systems (ends) visual imagery increases smoking urge and desire. *Psychology of Addictive Behaviors*, 2016; 30(1):106–12. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26618797>

Kim H, Lim J, Buehler SS, Brinkman MC, Johnson NM, et al. Role of sweet and other flavours in liking and disliking of electronic cigarettes. *Tobacco Control*, 2016; 25(Suppl 2):ii55-ii61. Available from: http://tobaccocontrol.bmjjournals.org/content/25/Suppl_2/ii55.abstract

Kenkel DS. Healthy innovation: Vaping, smoking, and public policy. *J Policy Anal Manage*, 2016; 35(2):473–9. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26985459>

Kassim S and Farsalinos KE. E-cigarette as a harm reduction approach among tobacco smoking khat chewers: A promising bullet of multiple gains. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 2016; 13(2). Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26907315>

Huang LL, Kowitt SD, Sutfin EL, Patel T, Ranney LM, et al. Electronic cigarette use among high school students and its association with cigarette use and smoking cessation, north carolina youth tobacco surveys, 2011 and 2013. *Preventing Chronic Disease*, 2016; 13:E103. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27490368>

Hsieh FH. Evidence vs advocacy in the e-cigarette debate: To vape or not to vape, that is the question. *Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol*, 2016; 116(2):89–90. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26815701>

Howard C. A new source for nicotine exposures in pediatric patients: Electronic cigarettes. *J Emerg Nurs*, 2016. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27061488>

Hickner J. What do we really know about e-cigarettes? *J Fam Pract*, 2016; 65(6):372. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27474826>

Hershberger AR, VanderVeen JD, Karyadi KA, and Cyders MA. Transitioning from cigarettes to electronic cigarettes increases alcohol consumption. *Substance Use and Misuse*, 2016; 51(14):1838-45. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27653988>

Hartung T. The lesser evil of e-cigarettes. *Sci Am*, 2016; 315(2):9. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27459551>

Hammig B, Daniel-Dobbs P, and Blunt-Vinti H. Electronic cigarette initiation among minority youth in the united states. *American Journal of Drug and Alcohol Abuse*, 2016;1-5. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27494770>

Hammal F and Finegan BA. Exploring attitudes of children 12-17 years of age toward electronic cigarettes. *Journal of Community Health*, 2016. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26957293>

Gorzkowski JA, Whitmore RM, Kaseeska KR, Brishke JK, and Klein JD. Pediatrician knowledge, attitudes, and practice related to electronic cigarettes. *The Journal of Adolescent Health*, 2016; 59(1):81–6. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27338665>

Goldenson NI, Kirkpatrick MG, Barrington-Trimis JL, Pang RD, McBeth JF, et al. Effects of sweet flavorings and nicotine on the appeal and sensory properties of e-cigarettes among young adult vapers: Application of a novel methodology. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 2016; 168:176-80. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27676583>

Fillon M. E-cigarettes may lead to youth tobacco use: Evidence mounts. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, 2016; 108(2). Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26864926>

Dunlop S, Dessaix A, and Currow D. How are tobacco smokers using e-cigarettes? Patterns of use, reasons for use and places of purchase in new south wales. *Medical Journal of Australia*, 2016; 205(7):336. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27681983>

Doran N and Brikmanis K. Expectancies for and use of e-cigarettes and hookah among young adult non-daily smokers. *Addictive Behaviors*, 2016; 60:154–9. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27155241>

Delnevo CD, Villanti AC, Wackowski OA, Gundersen DA, and Giovenco DP. The influence of menthol, e-cigarettes and other tobacco products on young adults' self-reported changes in past year smoking. *Tobacco Control*, 2016; 25(5):571-4. Available from: <http://tobaccocontrol.bmjjournals.org/content/25/5/571.abstract>

Dawson CT and Maziak W. Renormalization and regulation of e-cigarettes. *American Journal of Public Health*, 2016; 106(3):569. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26885964>

Dai H and Hao J. Exposure to advertisements and susceptibility to electronic cigarette use among youth. *The Journal of Adolescent Health*, 2016. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27528472>

Cross E, Garrison S, and Kolber MR. Electronic cigarettes: Help, hurt, or hype? *Can Fam Physician*, 2016; 62(1):51. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26796835>

Cooper M, Case KR, Loukas A, Creamer MR, and Perry CL. E-cigarette dual users, exclusive users and perceptions of tobacco products. *American Journal of Health Behavior*, 2016; 40(1):108–16. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26685819>

Cherng ST, Tam J, Christine PJ, and Meza R. Modeling the effects of e-cigarettes on smoking behavior: Implications for future adult smoking prevalence. *Epidemiology*, 2016. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27093020>

Cherng S, Tam J, Christine P, and Meza R. Modeling the effects of e-cigarettes on smoking behavior: Implications for future adult smoking prevalence. *Epidemiology*, 2016; 27(6):819–26. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC5039081/pdf/nihms802712.pdf>

Chapman S, Daube M, and Maziak W. Should e-cigarette use be permitted in smoke-free public places? No. *Tobacco Control*, 2016. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27821791>

Case K, Crook B, Lazard A, and Mackert M. Formative research to identify perceptions of e-cigarettes in college students: Implications for future health communication campaigns. *J Am Coll Health*, 2016;0. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26979833>

Campbell-Heider N and Snow D. Teen use of electronic cigarettes: What does the research tell us? *Journal of Addictions Nursing*, 2016; 27(1):56–61. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26950845>

Camenga D. E-cigarette use associated with tobacco smoking. *J Pediatr*, 2016; 178:304. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27788842>

Buettner-Schmidt K, Miller DR, and Balasubramanian N. Electronic cigarette refill liquids: Childresistant packaging, nicotine content, and sales to minors. *Journal of Pediatric Nursing*, 2016. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27079973>

Buettner-Schmidt K and Miller DR. An observational study of compliance with north dakota's smokefree law among retail stores that sell electronic smoking devices. *Tobacco Control*, 2016. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27343228>

Brown-Johnson CG and Popova L. Exploring smoking stigma, alternative tobacco product use, & quit attempts. *Health Behav Policy Rev*, 2016; 3(1):13–20. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4829360/pdf/nihms744351.pdf>

Britton J, Arnott D, McNeill A, Hopkinson N, and Tobacco Advisory Group of the Royal College of P. Nicotine without smoke-putting electronic cigarettes in context. *British Medical Journal*, 2016; 353:i1745. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27122374>

18.7.1 A 'gateway effect' to tobacco smoking among young people

Fernandes, D, Chok, L, Cros, J, Lebon, L, Zurcher, K, Dubuis, A et al . (2024). Age of tobacco, nicotine and cannabis use initiation in Switzerland: a sequence analysis among adolescents and young adults. *BMC Public Health*, 24(1), 3213. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39563294>

Xu, S, Coffman, DL, Luta, G, Mai, A, Jiang, N, & Niaura, RS. (2024). Role of social-cognitive factors in the relationship between e-cigarette use and subsequent cigarette smoking among U.S. youth: A causal mediation analysis. *Addict Behav*, 161, 108204. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39520900>

Loukas, A, Nathan Marti, C, Harrell, MB, Pasch, KE, & Wilkinson, AV. (2024). Cannabis use and associated longitudinal transitions in electronic nicotine delivery systems use among young adults in

the United States. *Addict Behav*, 160, 108191. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39471779>

Egger, S, David, M, Watts, C, Dessaix, A, Brooks, A, Jenkinson, E et al. (2024). The association between vaping and subsequent initiation of cigarette smoking in young Australians from age 12 to 17 years: a retrospective cohort analysis using cross-sectional recall data from 5114 adolescents. *Aust N Z J Public Health*, 100173. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39261180>

Correction to: Longitudinal e-Cigarette and Cigarette Use Among US Youth in the PATH Study (2013-2015). (2024). *J Natl Cancer Inst*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39348272>

Yimer, TM, McClure-Thomas, C, Stjepanovic, D, Wilson, J, Chan, GCK, Hall, WD, & Leung, J. (2024). The relationship between cannabis and nicotine use: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Addiction*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39129583>

Evans-Polce, RJ, Chen, B, McCabe, SE, & West, BT. (2024). Longitudinal associations of e-cigarette use with cigarette, marijuana, and other drug use initiation among US adolescents and young adults: Findings from the population assessment of tobacco and health study (Waves 1-6). *Drug Alcohol Depend*, 263, 111402. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39137612>

Perlmutter, AS, Keyes, KM, Giovenco, D, Martins, SS, & Rudolph, KE. (2024). Is nicotine vaping associated with subsequent initiation of cannabis or other substances from adolescence into young adulthood? *Am J Epidemiol*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38988255>

Conde, M, Tudor, K, Begh, R, Nolan, R, Zhu, S, Kale, D et al. (2024). Electronic cigarettes and subsequent use of cigarettes in young people: An evidence and gap map. *Addiction*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38937796>

Khanagar, SB, Aldawas, I, Alrusaini, SK, Albalawi, F, Alshehri, A, Awawdeh, M et al. (2024). Association of Electronic Cigarette Usage with the Subsequent Initiation of Combustible Cigarette Smoking among Dental Students in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia: A Longitudinal Study. *Healthcare (Basel)*, 12(11). Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38891167>

Kim, MM, Steffensen, I, Miguel, RTD, Babic, T, & Carbone, J. (2024). A systematic review and meta-analysis of the association between e-cigarette use among non-tobacco users and initiating smoking of combustible cigarettes. *Harm Reduct J*, 21(1), 99. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38773514>

van der Zee, K, & Van Walbeek, C. (2024). Interactions between ENDS and cigarette use: evidence from a 2022 national telephone survey in South Africa. *Tob Control*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38789264>

Hartmann-Boyce, J, Conde, M, Zhitnik, E, Chan, J, Begh, R, Rigotti, NA, & Lindson, N. (2024). Transitions between smoking and vaping: Evidence (or lack thereof) on potential differences by gender and sex. *Prev Med*, 107974. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38677482>

Mohammad, MS, Aburezq, M, AlSaeed, N, Abdullah, Z, Fayrouz, S, Almunefi, K, & Bahdila, D. (2024). Electronic nicotine delivery system use and its relation to waterpipe smoking among youth in seven Arab countries. *Prev Med*, 182, 107945. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38574972>

Rajani, NB, Goyal, J, & Filippidis, FT. (2024). First experience with nicotine products and transition to regular tobacco use: a secondary data analysis in 28 European countries. *BMJ Open*, 14(3), e080818. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38548355>

Chen, G, Rahman, S, & Lutfy, K. (2023). E-cigarettes may serve as a gateway to conventional cigarettes and other addictive drugs. *Adv Drug Alcohol Res*, 3, 11345. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38389821>

Tran, DD, Davis, JP, Ring, C, Buch, K, Fitzke, RE, & Pedersen, ER. (2024). A Deeper Dive into Young Adults' Experiences with E-Cigarettes, E-Cigarette Cessation, and Transitioning to Cigarette Smoking. *Subst Use Misuse*, 1-10. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38351608>

Li, S, Zeng, X, Di, X & Liu, S. (2023). Association between e-cigarette use and susceptibility to tobacco product use: findings from the 2019 China National Youth Tobacco Survey. *Front Public Health*, 11, 1272680. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38288432>

Liu, J, Shi, Z, Fabbricatore, JL, McMains, JT, Worsdale, A, Jones, EC et al. (2024). Vaping and smoking cue reactivity in young adult electronic cigarette users who have never smoked combustible cigarettes: A functional neuroimaging study. *bioRxiv*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38293089>

Temourian, AA, Halliday, DM, Yan, Y, Chan-Golston, AM, & Song, AV. (2023). Marijuana and E-cigarette Initiation Among Adolescents: A Survival Analysis. *J Adolesc Health*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38085208>

Dautzenberg, B, Legleye, S, Underner, M, Arvers, P, Pothegadoo, B, & Bensaïdi, A. (2023). Systematic Review and Critical Analysis of Longitudinal Studies Assessing Effect of E-Cigarettes on Cigarette Initiation among Adolescent Never-Smokers. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*, 20(20). Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37887674>

Hair, EC, Do, EK, Liu, SM, Tulsiani, S, Vallone, DM, & Pierce, JP. (2023). Patterns of Daily Cigarette and E-cigarette Use among United States Youth and Young Adults: Insights from the Truth Longitudinal Cohort between 2018 and 2019. *Prev Med Rep*, 36, 102416. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37753384>

Ebrahimi Kalan, M, Ward, KD, Harrell, PT, & Ben Taleb, Z. (2023). Causal inference in tobacco research: a public health challenge. *J Addict Dis*, 1-4. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37650396>

Eniola, K. (2023). E-Cigarette Use Among Adolescents, a Gateway to Nicotine Addiction. *J Adolesc Health*, 73(3), 602. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37596037>

Harlow, AF, Han, DH, Eckel, SP, McConnell, R, Leventhal, AM, & Barrington-Trimis, JL. (2023). The interaction of e-cigarette use and mental health symptoms on risk of cigarette smoking initiation among young adults in the United States. *Addiction*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37620973>

Wamba, A, Pourchez, J, Masson, J, Denis-Vatant, C, Leclerc, L, & Nekaa, M. (2023). Impact of e-cigarette experimentation and use on smoking behavior among adolescents aged 15-16 years in the Loire department, France. *Tob Prev Cessat*, 9, 21. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37363269>

Kelly, BC, Vuolo, M, Maggs, J, & Staff, J. (2023). E-cigarette use among early adolescent tobacco cigarette smokers: testing the disruption and entrenchment hypotheses in two longitudinal cohorts. *Tob Control*. Retrieved from <https://tobaccocontrol.bmj.com/content/tobaccocontrol/early/2023/03/20/tc-2022-057717.full.pdf>

Aonso-Diego, G, Secades-Villa, R, Garcia-Perez, A, Weidberg, S, & Fernandez-Hermida, JR. (2023). Association between e-cigarette and conventional cigarette use among Spanish adolescents. *Adicciones*, 0(0), 1797. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36975067>

Delnevo, CD. (2023). e-Cigarette and Cigarette Use Among Youth: Gateway or Common Liability? *JAMA Netw Open*, 6(3), e234890. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36972056>

Fearon, IM, Seltzer, RGN, Houser, TL, Tope, A, Cahours, X, Verron, T et al (2023). Curiosity and intentions to use myblu e-cigarettes and an examination of the 'gateway' theory: Data from cross-sectional nationally representative surveys. *Drug Test Anal*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36876729>

Harrell, MB, Mantey, DS, Chen, B, Kelder, SH., & Barrington-Trimis, J. (2023). Re: Impact of the "e-cigarette era" on cigarette smoking among youth: A population-level study. *Prev Med*, 169, 107447. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36870807>

Parnham, JC, Vrinten, C, Rado, MK, Bottle, A, Filippidis, FT, & Laverty, AA. (2023). Multistate transition modelling of e-cigarette use and cigarette smoking among youth in the UK. *Tob Control*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36898842>

Sun, R, Mendez, D, & Warner, KE. (2023). Association of Electronic Cigarette Use by US Adolescents With Subsequent Persistent Cigarette Smoking. *JAMA Netw Open*, 6(3), e234885. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36972048>

Foxon, F. (2023). Re: "Impact of the e-cigarette era on cigarette smoking among youth in the United States: A population-level study". *Prev Med*, 107444. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36849054>

Huang, S, Chen, Q, Griffin, P, Liu, G, & Azagba, S. (2022). Longitudinal transitions in tobacco use in youth and young adults: A latent transition analysis of the population assessment of tobacco and health study from Wave 1 to 5. *Addict Behav*, 138, 107548. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36444788>

Gallus, S, Stival, C, McKee, M, Carreras, G, Gorini, G, Odone, A et al. (2022). Impact of electronic cigarette and heated tobacco product on conventional smoking: an Italian prospective cohort study conducted during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Tob Control*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36207129>

Yang, Z, Berhane, K, Leventhal, AM, Liu, M, Barrington-Trimis, JL, & Thomas, DC. (2022). Modeling the longitudinal transitions of electronic cigarettes and conventional cigarettes with time-dependent covariates among adolescents. *Prev Med*, 164, 107294. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36216121>

Harrell, MB, Mantey, DS, Chen, B, Kelder, SH, & Barrington-Trimis, J. (2022). Impact of the e-cigarette era on cigarette smoking among youth in the United States: A population-level study. *Prev Med*, 164, 107265. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36152819>

Patanavanich, R, Worawattanakul, M& Glantz, S. (2022). Longitudinal bidirectional association between youth electronic cigarette use and tobacco cigarette smoking initiation in Thailand. *Tob Control*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36104174>

Silva, CP, Maggs, JL, Kelly, BC, Vuolo, M, & Staff, J. (2022). Associations Between E-Cigarettes and Subsequent Cocaine Use in Adolescence: An Analysis of the UK Millennium Cohort Study. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36125041>

Do, EK, Tulsiani, S, Vallone, DM, & Hair, EC. (2022). Transitions in Frequent to Daily Tobacco and Nicotine Use among Youth and Young Adults. *Subst Use Misuse*, 57(11), 1681-1687. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35938747>

Braillon, A. (2022). Could smoking initiation among youth by e-cigarettes warrant a shorter definition for epidemiology? *Epidemiology*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35895517>

Compton, WM, & Einstein, EB. (2022). Assessing the Association Between Electronic Cigarette Use Among Cannabis-Naive Adolescents and Future Cannabis Use-Overlapping Substances. *JAMA Netw Open*, 5(7), e2223282. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35867065>

Sun, R, Mendez, D, & Warner, KE. (2022). Use of Electronic Cigarettes Among Cannabis-Naive Adolescents and Its Association With Future Cannabis Use. *JAMA Netw Open*, 5(7), e2223277. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35867065>

Sun, T, & Hall, W. (2022). Commentary on Beard et al.: Using survey data to test the hypothesis that e-cigarettes are a gateway to cigarette smoking in youth. *Addiction*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35581923>

Westling, E, Rusby, JC, Crowley, R, & Light, JM. (2022). A Longitudinal Study of E-Cigarette, Cigarette, and Marijuana Use Sequence in Youth. *Tob Use Insights*, 15, 1179173X221101813. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35592029>

Wu, DC, Essue, BM, & Jha, P. (2022). Impact of vaping introduction on cigarette smoking in six jurisdictions with varied regulatory approaches to vaping: an interrupted time series analysis. *BMJ Open*, 12(5), e058324. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35501081>

Copp, SR, Wilson, M N, & Asbridge, M. (2022). Smoking Susceptibility in Canadian Adolescent Electronic-Cigarette Users. *Subst Use Misuse*, 57(7), 1022-1034. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35403553>

Harlow, AF, Stokes, AC, Brooks, DR, Benjamin, EJ, Barrington-Trimis, JL, & Ross, CS. (2022). ECigarette Use and Combustible Cigarette Smoking Initiation among Youth: Accounting for Time-Varying Exposure and Time-Dependent Confounding. *Epidemiology*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35394965>

Peruga, A, Martinez, C, Fu, MBallbe, M, Tigova, O, Carnicer-Pont, D, & Fernandez, E. (2022). [Current use of electronic cigarettes among never smoker high school students]. *Gac Sanit*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35477507>

Wang, Y, Duan, Z, Self-Brown, SR, Weaver, S R, Spears, CA, Zheng, P et al. (2022). Longitudinal associations between e-cigarette use and onset of multiple modes of cannabis use among US adolescents. *Addict Behav*, 131, 107316. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35364398>

Beard, E, Brown, J, & Shahab, L. (2022). Association of quarterly prevalence of e-cigarette use with ever regular smoking among young adults in England: a time-series analysis between 2007 and 2018. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35263816>

Hajat, C, Stein, E, Selya, A, Polosa, R& Co, Esg. (2022). Analysis of common methodological flaws in the highest cited e-cigarette epidemiology research. *Intern Emerg Med*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35325394>

Shahab, L, Brown, J, Boelen, L, Beard, E, West, R, & Munafo, MR. (2022). Unpacking the gateway hypothesis of e-cigarette use: The need for triangulation of individual- and population-level data. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35137222>

Kong, G, Chaffee, BW, Wu, R, Krishnan-Sarin, S, Liu, F, Leventhal, AM et al. (2022). E-cigarette device type and combustible tobacco use: Results from a pooled analysis of 10,482 youth. *Drug Alcohol Depend*, 232, 109279. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35063841>

Loukas, A, Marti, CN, & Harrell, MB. (2022). Electronic nicotine delivery systems use predicts transitions in cigarette smoking among young adults. *Drug Alcohol Depend*, 231, 109251. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34999270>

Staff, J, Vuolo, M, Kelly, BC, Maggs, JL, & Silva, CP. (2022). Electronic cigarette use in adolescence is associated with later cannabis use. *Drug Alcohol Depend*, 232, 109302. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35038607>

Barufaldi, LA, Guerra, RL, Albuquerque, RCR, Nascimento, AD, Chanca, RD, Souza, MC, & Almeida, L M. (2021). [Risk of initiation to smoking with the use of electronic cigarettes: systematic review and meta-analysis]. *Cien Saude Colet*, 26(12), 6089-6103. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34910001>

Irvine, DS, McGarity-Shipley, E, Lee, EY, Janssen, I, & Leatherdale, ST. (2021). Longitudinal associations between e-cigarette use, cigarette smoking, physical activity and recreational screen time in Canadian adolescents. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34850182>

Kechter, A, Simpson, KA, Ceasar, RC, Schiff, SJ, Yamaguchi, N, Bluthenthal, RN et al. (2021). Trajectories of Nicotine Use Leading to Dual and Cyclical Tobacco Product Use in Young Adults. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34850184>

Sun, R, Mendez, D, & Warner, K E. (2021). Is Adolescent E-Cigarette Use Associated With Subsequent Smoking? A New Look. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34897507>

Xu, S, Coffman, DL, Liu, B, Xu, Y, He, J, & Niaura, RS. (2021). Relationships Between E-cigarette Use and Subsequent Cigarette Initiation Among Adolescents in the PATH Study: an Entropy Balancing Propensity Score Analysis. *Prev Sci*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34719736>

Audrain-McGovern, J, Rodriguez, D, Pianin, S, & Testa, S. (2021). Conjoint Developmental

Trajectories of Adolescent E-cigarette and Combustible Cigarette Use. *Pediatrics*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34635583>

Sunday, S, Hanafin, J, & Clancy, L. (2021). Increased smoking and e-cigarette use among Irish teenagers: A new threat to Tobacco Free Ireland 2025. *ERJ Open Research*, 00438-02021. Retrieved from

<https://openres.ersjournals.com/content/erjor/early/2021/08/19/23120541.004382021.full.pdf>

Yoong, SL, Hall, A, Turon, H, Stockings, E, Leonard, A, Grady, A et al. (2021). Association between electronic nicotine delivery systems and electronic non-nicotine delivery systems with initiation of tobacco use in individuals aged < 20 years. A systematic review and meta-analysis. *PLoS One*, 16(9), e0256044. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34495974>

Audrain-McGovern, J, Rodriguez, D, Testa, S, & Pianin, S. (2021). The Indirect Effect of Cigarette Smoking on e-Cigarette Progression via Substitution Beliefs. *J Adolesc Health*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34420821>

Owotomo, O, & Maslowsky, J. (2021). Adolescent E-cigarette Users at Highest Risk of Cigarette Smoking Intention. *Am J Health Behav*, 45(4), 711-722. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34340738>

Sun, T, Lim, CCW, Stjepanovic, D, Leung, J, Connor, JP, Gartner, C. (2021). Has increased youth ecigarette use in the USA, between 2014 and 2020, changed conventional smoking behaviors, future intentions to smoke and perceived smoking harms? *Addict Behav*, 123, 107073. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34364109>

Staff, J, Kelly, BC, Maggs, JL, & Vuolo, M. (2021). Adolescent Electronic Cigarette Use and Tobacco Smoking in the Millennium Cohort Study. *Addiction*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34286880>

O'Brien, D, Long, J, Quigley, J, Lee, C, McCarthy, A, & Kavanagh, P. (2021). Association between electronic cigarette use and tobacco cigarette smoking initiation in adolescents: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMC Public Health*, 21(1), 954. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34078351>

Sokol, NA, & Feldman, JM. (2021). High school seniors who used e-cigarettes may have otherwise been cigarette smokers: Evidence from Monitoring the Future (United States, 2009-2018). *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33991190>

Shiffman, S, & Holt, NM. (2021). Smoking Trajectories of Adult Never Smokers 12 Months after First Purchase of a JUUL Starter Kit. *American Journal of Health Behavior*, 45(3), 527-545. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33894798>

Shiffman, S, Sembower, MA, Augustson, EM, Goldenson, NI, Haseen, F, McKeganey, NP, & Russell, C. (2021). The Adult JUUL Switching and Smoking Trajectories (ADJUSST) Study: Methods and Analysis of Loss-to-Follow-up. *American Journal of Health Behavior*, 45(3), 419-442. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33894793>

Hall, W, & Chan, G. (2021). The "gateway" effect of e-cigarettes may be explained by a genetic liability to risk-taking. *PLoS Med*, 18(3), e1003554. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33735167>

Buckner, JD, Abarno, CN, Zvolensky, MJ, Morris, PE, Walukovich-Dienst, K, Garey, L, & Mayorga, NA. (2021). E-cigarettes use prior to smoking combustible cigarettes among dual users: The roles of

social anxiety and E-cigarette outcome expectancies. *Addict Behav*, 117, 106854. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33601094>

Duan, Z, Wang, Y, & Huang, J. (2021). Sex Difference in the Association between Electronic Cigarette Use and Subsequent Cigarette Smoking among U.S. Adolescents: Findings from the PATH Study Waves 1-4. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*, 18(4). Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33578770>

Conner, M, Grogan, S, Simms-Ellis, R, Cowap, L, Armitage, CJ, West, R et al. (2021). Association between age at first reported e-cigarette use and subsequent regular e-cigarette, ever cigarette and regular cigarette use. *Addiction*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33394523>

Pierce, JP, Chen, R, Leas, EC, White, MM, Kealey, S, Stone, MD et al (2021). Use of E-cigarettes and Other Tobacco Products and Progression to Daily Cigarette Smoking. *Pediatrics*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33431589>

Saller, FS, Agaku, IT, & Filippidis, FT. (2021). Association between e-cigarette use initiated after cigarette smoking and smoking abstinence: a cross-sectional study among adolescent established smokers in the USA. *Tob Control*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33414265>

Selya, AS, & Foxon, F. (2021). Trends in electronic cigarette use and conventional smoking: quantifying a possible 'diversion' effect among US adolescents. *Addiction*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33394529>

Creamer, MR, Dutra, LM, Sharapova, SR, Gentzke, AS, Delucchi, KL Smith, RA, & Glantz, SA. (2020). Effects of e-cigarette use on cigarette smoking among U.S. youth, 2004-2018. *Prev Med*, 106316. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33272598>

Keller-Hamilton, B, Lu, B, Roberts, ME, Berman, ML Root, ED, & Ferketich, AK. (2020). Electronic cigarette use and risk of cigarette and smokeless tobacco initiation among adolescent boys: A propensity score matched analysis. *Addict Behav*, 114, 106770. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33316588>

Epstein, M, Bailey, JA, Kosterman, R, Rhew, IC, Furlong, M, Oesterle, S, & McCabe, SE. (2020). Ecigarette use is associated with subsequent cigarette use among young adult nonsmokers, over and above a range of antecedent risk factors: A propensity score analysis. *Addiction*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33140475>

Kang, H, & Cho, SI. (2020). Longitudinal transitions of cigarettes and electronic nicotine delivery systems among adolescents: Construction of a retrospective cohort using recall data from a crosssectional sample. *Tob Induc Dis*, 18, 92. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33192224>

Legleye, S, Aubin, HJ, Falissard, B, Beck, F, & Spilka, S. (2020). Experimenting first with e-cigarettes versus first with cigarettes and transition to daily cigarette use among adolescents: the crucial effect of age at first experiment. *Addiction*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33201553>

Morphett, K. (2020). Commentary on Notley et al. (2020): Understanding transitions in the use of nicotine and tobacco products-the value of qualitative longitudinal research. *Addiction*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33241632>

Owotomo, O, Stritzel, H, McCabe, SE, Boyd, CJ, & Maslowsky, J. (2020). Smoking Intention and Progression From E-Cigarette Use to Cigarette Smoking. *Pediatrics*, 146(6). Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33168672>

Taylor, GMJ, & Hartman-Boyce, J. (2020). Commentary on Chan et al. (2020): Urgent need for more sophisticated research designs to examine the association between adolescent e-cigarette use and future smoking initiation. *Addiction*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33244796>

Aleyan, S, Ferro, MA, Hitchman, SC, & Leatherdale, ST. (2020). Does having one or more smoking friends mediate the transition from e-cigarette use to cigarette smoking: a longitudinal study of Canadian youth. *Cancer Causes Control*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33108615>

Chan, GCK, Stjepanovic, D, Lim, C, Sun, T, Shanmuga Anandan, A, Connor, JP et al. (2020). Gateway or common liability? A systematic review and meta-analysis of studies of adolescent e-cigarette use and future smoking initiation. *Addiction*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32888234>

Dobbs, PD, Hodges, EJ, Dunlap, CM, & Cheney, MK. (2020). Potential risk factors for cigarette use among a sample of college JUUL users. *J Am Coll Health*, 1-5. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32877622>

Evans-Polce, RJ, Patrick, ME, McCabe, SE, & Miech, RA. (2020). Prospective associations of ecigarette use with cigarette, alcohol, marijuana, and nonmedical prescription drug use among US adolescents. *Drug Alcohol Depend*, 216, 108303. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32987363>

Hair, EC, Barton, AA, Perks, SN, Kreslake, J, Xiao, H, Pitzer, L et al. (2020). Association between ecigarette use and future combustible cigarette use: Evidence from a prospective cohort of youth and young adults, 2017-2019. *Addict Behav*, 112, 106593. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32927247>

Hwang, JH, Ryu, DH, Park, I, & Park, SW. (2020). Cigarette or E-Cigarette Use as Strong Risk Factors for Heated Tobacco Product Use among Korean Adolescents. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*, 17(19). Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32987944>

Stokes, A, Wilson, AE, Lundberg, DJ, Xie, W, Berry, KM, Fetterman, JL et al. (2020). Racial/Ethnic Differences in Associations of Noncigarette Tobacco Product Use with Subsequent Initiation of Cigarettes in US Youths. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32948872>

Cheng, HG, Largo, EG, & Gogova, M. (2019). E-cigarette use and onset of first cigarette smoking among adolescents: An empirical test of the 'common liability' theory. *F1000Res*, 8, 2099. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32724557>

Melka, A, Chojenta, C, Holliday, E, & Loxton, D. (2020). E-cigarette use and cigarette smoking initiation among Australian women who have never smoked. *Drug and Alcohol Review*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32750198>

Terry-McElrath, YM, O'Malley, PM, & Johnston, LD. (2020). Changes in the Order of Cigarette and Marijuana Initiation and Associations with Cigarette Use, Nicotine Vaping, and Marijuana Use: U.S. 12th Grade Students, 2000-2019. *Prev Sci*, 21(7), 960-971. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32737650>

Azagba, S, Qeadan, F, Shan, L, Latham, K, & Wolfson, M. (2020). E-Cigarette Use and Transition in Adult Smoking Frequency: A Longitudinal Study. *Am J Prev Med*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32684358>

Green, MJ, Gray, L, & Sweeting, H. (2020). Youth vaping and smoking and parental vaping: a panel survey. *BMC Public Health*, 20(1), 1111. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32718309>

Her, W. (2020). How Is Use of Electronic Cigarettes Related to Conventional Cigarette Use? A Qualitative Study among Korean American Young Adults. *Soc Work Public Health*, 1-13. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32631207>

Sumbe, A, Clendennen, SL, Opara, SC, Jackson, CD, Chen, B, Wilkinson, AV, & Harrell, MB. (2020). Ends Device Type and Initiation of Combustible Tobacco Products among Adolescents. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32598453>

Unger, JB, Rogers, C, Barrington-Trimis, J, Majmundar, A, Sussman, S, Allem, JP et al (2020). "I'm using cigarettes to quit JUUL": An analysis of Twitter posts about JUUL cessation. *Addict Behav Rep*, 12, 100286. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32637562>

Wei, L, Muhammad-Kah, RS, Hannel, T, Pithawalla, YB, Gogova, M, Chow, S, & Black, RA. (2020). The impact of cigarette and e-cigarette use history on transition patterns: a longitudinal analysis of the population assessment of tobacco and health (PATH) study, 2013-2015. *Harm Reduct J*, 17(1), 45. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32600439>

Conner, M, Grogan, S, Simms-Ellis, R, Flett, K, Sykes-Muskett, B, Cowap, L et al (2020). Evidence that an intervention weakens the relationship between adolescent electronic cigarette use and tobacco smoking: a 24-month prospective study. *Tobacco Control*, 29(4), 425-431. Available from: <https://tobaccocontrol.bmjjournals.org/content/tobaccocontrol/29/4/425.full.pdf>

Aladeokin, A, & Haughton, C. (2019). Corrigendum: Is adolescent e-cigarette use associated with smoking in the United Kingdom?: A systematic review with meta-analysis. *Tob Prev Cessat*, 5, 38. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32412519>

Aladeokin, A, & Haughton, C. (2019). Is adolescent e-cigarette use associated with smoking in the United Kingdom?: A systematic review with meta-analysis. *Tob Prev Cessat*, 5, 15. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32411879>

Roh, EJ, Chen-Sankey, JC, & Wang, MQ. (2020). Electronic nicotine delivery system (ENDS) use patterns and its associations with cigarette smoking and nicotine addiction among Asian Americans: Findings from the national adult tobacco survey (NATS) 2013-2014. *J Ethn Subst Abuse*, 1-19. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32459579>

Miguel, RTD, & Steffensen, I. (2019). E-cigarette use and cigarette smoking initiation studies: A word of caution. *Tob Prev Cessat*, 5, 37. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32411900>

Barrington-Trimis, JL, Yang, Z, Schiff, S, Unger, J, Cruz, TB, Urman, R et al. (2020). E-cigarette Product Characteristics and Subsequent Frequency of Cigarette Smoking. *Pediatrics*, 145(5). Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32253264>

Kasza, KA, Edwards, KC, Tang, Z, Stanton, CA, Sharma, E, Halenar, MJ et al (2020). Correlates of tobacco product initiation among youth and adults in the USA: findings from the PATH Study Waves 1-3 (2013-2016). *Tob Control*, 29(Suppl 3), s191-s202. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32321853>

Kasza, KA, Edwards, KC, Tang, Z, Stanton, CA, Sharma, E, Halenar, MJ et al (2020). Correlates of tobacco product cessation among youth and adults in the USA: findings from the PATH Study Waves 1-3 (2013-2016). *Tob Control*, 29(Suppl 3), s203-s215. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32321854>

King, BA. (2020). The chicken or the egg? The value of longitudinal research in an increasingly diverse tobacco product landscape. *Tob Control*, 29(Suppl 3), s131-s133. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32321845>

Silveira, ML, Conway, KP, Everard, CD, Sim, HY, Kimmel, HL, & Compton, WM. (2020). Longitudinal associations between susceptibility to tobacco use and the onset of other substances among U.S. youth. *Prev Med*, 135, 106074. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32243937>

Stanton, CA, Sharma, E, Edwards, KC, Halenar, MJ, Taylor, KA, Kasza, KA et al (2020). Longitudinal transitions of exclusive and polytobacco electronic nicotine delivery systems (ENDS) use among youth, young adults and adults in the USA: findings from the PATH Study Waves 1-3 (2013-2016). *Tob Control*, 29(Suppl 3), s147-s154. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32321848>

Stanton, CA, Sharma, E, Seaman, EL, Kasza, KA, Edwards, KC, Halenar, MJ et al. (2020). Initiation of any tobacco and five tobacco products across 3 years among youth, young adults and adults in the USA: findings from the PATH Study Waves 1-3 (2013-2016). *Tob Control*, 29(Suppl 3), s178-s190. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32321852>

Khouja, JN, Suddell, SF, Peters, SE, Taylor, AE, & Munafo, MR. (2020). Is e-cigarette use in nonsmoking young adults associated with later smoking? A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Tob Control*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32156694>

Mendelsohn, CP, & Hall, W. (2020). Does the gateway theory justify a ban on nicotine vaping in Australia? *Int J Drug Policy*, 78, 102712. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32145594>

Shahab, L, Beard, E, & Brown, J. (2020). Association of initial e-cigarette and other tobacco product use with subsequent cigarette smoking in adolescents: a cross-sectional, matched control study. *Tob Control*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32184339>

Verplaetse, TL, Peltier, MR, Roberts, W, Moore, KE, Pittman, BP, & McKee, SA. (2020). Associations Between Nicotine Metabolite Ratio and Gender With Transitions in Cigarette Smoking Status and E-Cigarette Use: Findings Across Waves 1 and 2 of the Population Assessment of Tobacco and Health (PATH) Study. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32152625>

Chu, KH, Shensa, A, Colditz, JB, Sidani, JE, Hoffman, BL, Sinclair, D et al. (2020). Integrating Social Dynamics Into Modeling Cigarette and E-Cigarette Use. *Health Educ Behav*, 1090198119876242. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32090652>

Chyderiotis, S, Benmarhnia, T, Beck, F, Spilka, S, & Legleye, S. (2020). Does e-cigarette experimentation increase the transition to daily smoking among young ever-smokers in France? *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 208, 107853. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31958678>

Economidou, EC, & Soteriades, ES. (2020). Adolescent Tobacco Use in the Current Era of Multiple Products for Smoking. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 66(2), 258-259. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31952567>

Wong, SW, Lohrmann, DK, Middlestadt, SE, & Lin, HC. (2020). Is E-cigarette use a gateway to marijuana use? Longitudinal examinations of initiation, reinitiation, and persistence of e-cigarette and marijuana use. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 208, 107868. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31981994>

Asher, T, Belden, JL, Kelsberg, G, & Safranek, S. (2019). Does using e-cigarettes increase cigarette smoking in adolescents? *J Fam Pract*, 68(10), E12-E13. Available from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31860706>

Kintz, N, Liu, M, Chou, CP, Urman, R, Berhane, K, Unger, JB et al. (2019). Risk factors associated with subsequent initiation of cigarettes and e-cigarettes in adolescence: A structural equation modeling approach. *Drug Alcohol Depend*, 207, 107676. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31816488>

Aleyan, S, Gohari, MR, Cole, AG, & Leatherdale, ST. (2019). Exploring the Bi-Directional Association between Tobacco and E-Cigarette Use among Youth in Canada. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*, 16(21). Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31683972>

Hansen, J, Janssen, J, Morgenstern, M, & Hanewinkel, R. (2019). [E-Cigarette Use and Later Use of Conventional Cigarettes - Results of a Prospective Observational Study over 2 Years]. *Pneumologie*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31756736>

Hiler, M, Spindle, TR, Dick, D, Eissenberg, T, Breland, A, & Soule, E. (2019). Reasons for Transition From Electronic Cigarette Use to Cigarette Smoking Among Young Adult College Students. *J Adolesc Health*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31699605>

Odani, S, Armour, BS, King, BA, & Agaku, IT. (2019). E-Cigarette Use and Subsequent Cigarette Initiation and Sustained Use Among Youth, U.S., 2015-2017. *J Adolesc Health*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31685373>

Kim, S, & Selya, AS. (2019). The Relationship Between Electronic Cigarette Use and Conventional Cigarette Smoking Is Largely Attributable to Shared Risk Factors. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/31680169/>

Lim, KH, Ghazali, SM, Lim, HL, Cheong, KC, Teh, CH, Lim, KK et al. (2019). Smoking susceptibility among non-smoking school-going adolescents in Malaysia: findings from a national school-based

survey. *BMJ Open*, 9(10), e031164. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31662384>

Chadi, N, Schroeder, R, Jensen, JW, & Levy, S. (2019). Association Between Electronic Cigarette Use and Marijuana Use Among Adolescents and Young Adults: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *JAMA Pediatr*, e192574. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31403684>

Chao, D, Hashimoto, H, & Kondo, N. (2019). Social influence of e-cigarette smoking prevalence on smoking behaviours among high-school teenagers: Microsimulation experiments. *PLoS One*, 14(8), e0221557. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31465424>

Lee, PN, Coombs, KJ, & Afolalu, EF. (2018). Considerations related to vaping as a possible gateway into cigarette smoking: an analytical review. *F1000Res*, 7, 1915. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31354936>

Adelman, WP. (2019). Dual Use and Dual Truths: Categorizing the Adolescent Electronic Cigarette User. *J Adolesc Health*, 65(2), 167-168. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31331535>

Jongenelis, MI, Jardine, E, Kameron, C, Rudaizky, D, & Pettigrew, S. (2019). E-cigarette use is associated with susceptibility to tobacco use among Australian young adults. *Int J Drug Policy*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31257041>
Rigsby, DC, Keim, SA, & Adesman, A. (2019). Electronic Vapor Product Usage and Substance Use Risk Behaviors Among U.S. High School Students. *J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol*. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31343267>

Tully, LK, Correa, JB, & Doran, N. (2019). The relationship between family history of tobacco use and progression to tobacco use among young adult e-cigarette users. *Prev Med Rep*, 15, 100914. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31293879>

Conner, M, Grogan, S, Simms-Ellis, R, Flett, K, Sykes-Muskett, B, Cowap, L et al. (2019). Evidence that an intervention weakens the relationship between adolescent electronic cigarette use and tobacco smoking: a 24-month prospective study. *Tob Control*. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31253718>

Kinnunen, JM, Ollila, H, Minkkinen, J, Lindfors, PL, Timberlake, DS, & Rimpela, AH. (2019). Nicotine matters in predicting subsequent smoking after e-cigarette experimentation: A longitudinal study among Finnish adolescents. *Drug Alcohol Depend*, 201, 182-187. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31238240>

Kristjansson, AL, Allegrante, JP, Sigfusson, J, & Sigfusdottir, ID. (2019). Do population trends in adolescent electronic cigarette use coincide with changes in prevalence of cigarette smoking? *Prev Med Rep*, 15, 100913. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31211028>

Antin, T, Hess, C, Kaner, E, Lipperman-Kreda, S, Annechino, R, & Hunt, G. (2019). Pathways of Nicotine Product Use: A Qualitative study of Youth and Young adults in California. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30820569>

Niaura, R, Rich, I, Johnson, AL, Villanti, AC, Romberg, AR, Hair, EC et al. (2019). Young Adult Tobacco and E-cigarette Use Transitions: Examining Stability using Multi-State Modeling. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30820566>

Olfson, M, Wall, MM, Liu, SM, Sultan, RS, & Blanco, C. (2019). E-cigarette Use Among Young Adults in the U.S. *Am J Prev Med*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30885517>

Siddiqui, F, Mishu, M, Marshall, AM, & Siddiqi, K. (2019). E-cigarette use and subsequent smoking in adolescents and young adults: a perspective. *Expert Rev Respir Med*, 1-3. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30822173>

Barrington-Trimis, JL, Liu, F, Unger, JB, Alonso, T, Cruz, TB, Urman, R et al. (2019). Evaluating the predictive value of measures of susceptibility to tobacco and alternative tobacco products. *Addict Behav*, 96, 50-55. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31035078>

Chien, YN, Gao, W, Sanna, M, Chen, PL, Chen, YH, Glantz, S, & Chiou, HY. (2019). Electronic Cigarette Use and Smoking Initiation in Taiwan: Evidence from the First Prospective Study in Asia. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*, 16(7). Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30935027>

Friedman, AS, Buckell, J, & Sindelar, JL. (2019). Patterns of Youth Cigarette Experimentation and Onset of Habitual Smoking. *Am J Prev Med*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31005466>

Hallingberg, B, Maynard, OM, Bauld, L, Brown, R, Gray, L, Lowthian, E et al. (2019). Have e-cigarettes renormalised or displaced youth smoking? Results of a segmented regression analysis of repeated cross sectional survey data in England, Scotland and Wales. *Tob Control*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30936390>

McCabe, SE, Veliz, P, McCabe, VV, & Boyd, CJ. (2019). Initiation Sequence of E-Cigarette and Cigarette Smoking among US Adolescents: A National Study. *Am J Addict*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30993786>

Berry, KM, Fetterman, JL, Benjamin, EJ, Bhatnagar, A, Barrington-Trimis, JL, Leventhal, AM, & Stokes, A. Association of Electronic Cigarette Use With Subsequent Initiation of Tobacco Cigarettes in US Youths. *JAMA Netw Open*, 2019. 2(2), e187794. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30707232>

Chen, J, Ho, SY, Leung, LT, Wang, MP, & Lam, TH. School-level electronic cigarette use prevalence and student-level tobacco use intention and behaviours. *Sci Rep*, 2019. 9(1), 1690. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30737443>

Nicksic, NE, & Barnes, AJ. Is susceptibility to E-cigarettes among youth associated with tobacco and other substance use behaviors one year later? Results from the PATH study. *Prev Med*, 2019. 121, 109-114. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30776386>

Ponzoni, L, Moretti, M, Braida, D, Zoli, M, Clementi, F, Viani, P et al. Increased sensitivity to Delta(9)THC-induced rewarding effects after seven-week exposure to electronic and tobacco cigarettes in mice. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol*, 2019. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30773388>

Stanton, CA, Bansal-Travers, M, Johnson, AL, Sharma, E, Katz, L, Ambrose, BK et al. Longitudinal ecigarette and cigarette use among US youth in the PATH Study (2013-2015). *J Natl Cancer Inst*, 2019. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30689915>

Young-Wolff KC, Klebaner D, Folck B, Tan ASL, Fogelberg R, et al. Documentation of e-cigarette use and associations with smoking from 2012 to 2015 in an integrated healthcare delivery system. *Preventive Medicine*, 2018. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29360481>

Wong DN and Fan W. Ethnic and sex differences in e-cigarette use and relation to alcohol use in California adolescents: The California health interview survey. *Public Health*, 2018; 157:147-52. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29524813>

Watkins SL, Glantz SA, and Chaffee BW. Noncigarette tobacco products-gateway or diversion?-reply. *JAMA Pediatrics*, 2018. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29868756>

Wang X, Zhang X, Xu X, and Gao Y. Electronic cigarette use and smoking cessation behavior among adolescents in China. *Addictive Behaviors*, 2018; 82:129-34. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29522934>

Urman R, McConnell R, Unger JB, Cruz TB, Samet JM, et al. Electronic cigarette and cigarette social environments and ever use of each product: A prospective study of young adults in southern California. *Nicotine & Tobacco Research*, 2018. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29741713>

Tsai J, Walton K, Coleman BN, Sharapova SR, Johnson SE, et al. Reasons for electronic cigarette use among middle and high school students - national youth tobacco survey, United States, 2016. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*, 2018; 67(6):196-200. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29447148>

Tam J and Warner KE. Students' cigarette smoking and the perceived nicotine content of their ecigarettes. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 2018. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30033026>

Springer AE, Davis C, Van Dusen D, Grayless M, Case KR, et al. School socioeconomic disparities in ecigarette susceptibility and use among central Texas middle school students. *Preventive Medicine Reports*, 2018; 11:105-8. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30023161>

Richmond SA, Pike I, Maguire JL, and Macpherson A. E-cigarettes: A new hazard for children and adolescents. *Paediatr Child Health*, 2018; 23(4):255-9. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30038531>

Raj AT, Patil S, Gupta AA, and Suveetha G. Flavored tobacco to e-cigarette's: How the tobacco industry sustains its product flow. *Oral Oncol*, 2018. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30087003>

Peters MJ. Electronic cigarettes: Adolescent health and wellbeing. *Lancet*, 2018; 392(10146):473-4. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30129455>

Perikleous EP, Steiropoulos P, Paraskakis E, Constantidis TC, and Nena E. E-cigarette use among adolescents: An overview of the literature and future perspectives. *Front Public Health*, 2018; 6:86. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29632856>

Penzes M, Foley KL, Nadasan V, Paulik E, Abram Z, et al. Bidirectional associations of e-cigarette, conventional cigarette and waterpipe experimentation among adolescents: A cross-lagged model. Addictive Behaviors, 2018; 80:59-64. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29355818>

Newton JN, Dockrell M, and Marcylo T. Electronic cigarettes: Adolescent health and wellbeing - authors' reply. Lancet, 2018; 392(10146):474. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30129457>

Morgenstern M, Nies A, Goecke M, and Hanewinkel R. E-cigarettes and the use of conventional cigarettes. Dtsch Arztebl Int, 2018; 115(14):243-8. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29716689>

Morello P, Perez A, Braun SN, Thrasher JF, Barrientos I, et al. Smoking susceptibility as a predictive measure of cigarette and e-cigarette use among early adolescents. Salud Publica Mex, 2018; 60(4):423-31. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30137944>

Morean ME, Krishnan-Sarin S, and S SOM. Assessing nicotine dependence in adolescent e-cigarette users: The 4-item patient-reported outcomes measurement information system (promis) nicotine dependence item bank for electronic cigarettes. Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 2018; 188:60-3. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29753155>

Morean ME, Butler ER, Bold KW, Kong G, Camenga DR, et al. Correction: Preferring more e-cigarette flavors is associated with e-cigarette use frequency among adolescents but not adults. PLoS ONE, 2018; 13(9):e0204349. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30212589>

Morean ME, Butler ER, Bold KW, Kong G, Camenga DR, et al. Preferring more e-cigarette flavors is associated with e-cigarette use frequency among adolescents but not adults. PLoS ONE, 2018; 13(1):e0189015. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29300749>

Mirbolouk M, Charkhchi P, Orimoloye OA, Uddin SMI, Kianoush S, et al. E-cigarette use without a history of combustible cigarette smoking among u.S. Adults: Behavioral risk factor surveillance system, 2016. Annals of Internal Medicine, 2018. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30304466>

<http://annals.org/aim/article-abstract/2706438/e-cigarette-use-without-history-combustiblecigarette-smoking-among-u?doi=10.7326%2fM18-1826>

Mendelsohn CP. Regulating e-cigarettes in Australia: Implications for tobacco use by young people. Medical Journal of Australia, 2018; 208(9):415. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29764355>

McKeganey N and Barnard M. Change and continuity in vaping and smoking by young people: A qualitative case study of a friendship group. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 2018; 15(5). Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29772812>

McCabe SE, West BT, and McCabe VV. Associations between early onset of e-cigarette use and cigarette smoking and other substance use among us adolescents: A national study. Nicotine & Tobacco Research, 2018; 20(8):923-30. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29986103>

Loukas A, Marti CN, Cooper M, Pasch KE, and Perry CL. Exclusive e-cigarette use predicts cigarette initiation among college students. *Addictive Behaviors*, 2018; 76:343-7. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28892771>

Liu J and Halpern-Felsher B. The juul curriculum is not the jewel of tobacco prevention education. *The Journal of Adolescent Health*, 2018; 63(5):527-8. Available from:

<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30348276> [https://www.jahonline.org/article/S1054-139X\(18\)30361-6/fulltext](https://www.jahonline.org/article/S1054-139X(18)30361-6/fulltext)

Lindstrom M and Rosvall M. Addictive behaviors, social and psychosocial factors, and electronic cigarette use among adolescents: A population-based study. *Public Health*, 2018; 155:129-32. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29353186>

Lee YO, Pepper JK, MacMonegle AJ, Nonnemaker JM, Duke JC, et al. Examining youth dual and polytobacco use with e-cigarettes. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 2018; 15(4). Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29642480>

Lechner WV, Murphy CM, Colby SM, Janssen T, Rogers ML, et al. Cognitive risk factors of electronic and combustible cigarette use in adolescents. *Addictive Behaviors*, 2018; 82:182-8. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29549801>

Kwon E, Seo DC, Lin HC, and Chen Z. Predictors of youth e-cigarette use susceptibility in a u.S. Nationally representative sample. *Addictive Behaviors*, 2018; 82:79-85. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29501011>

Kowitt SD, Osman A, Ranney LM, Heck C, and Goldstein AO. E-cigarette use among adolescents not susceptible to using cigarettes. *Preventing Chronic Disease*, 2018; 15:E18. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29389311>

Klein JD. E-cigarettes: A 1-way street to traditional smoking and nicotine addiction for youth. *Pediatrics*, 2018; 141(1). Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29203522>
Klein J. Adolescent electric cigarette use is associated with subsequent marijuana use. *J Pediatr*, 2018; 200:291-4. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30144923>

Kinnunen JM, Ollila H, Minkkinen J, Lindfors PL, and Rimpela AH. A longitudinal study of predictors for adolescent electronic cigarette experimentation and comparison with conventional smoking. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 2018; 15(2). Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29425188>

King JL, Reboussin D, Cornacchione Ross J, Wiseman KD, Wagoner KG, et al. Polytobacco use among a nationally representative sample of adolescent and young adult e-cigarette users. *The Journal of Adolescent Health*, 2018. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30115508>

Kim JH, Noh JW, Kim SJ, Kwon JA, Choi Y, et al. Association between possibility of purchasing cigarettes and e-cigarette experience among korean adolescent smokers. *Korean J Fam Med*, 2018; 39(4):225-32. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29976001>

Jenson TE. Psychosocial and behavioral risk profiles of cigarette smokers and e-cigarette users among adolescents in minnesota: The 2016 minnesota student survey. *Preventing Chronic Disease*, 2018; 15:E118. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30264689>

Ip M and Middlekauff HR. Noncigarette tobacco products—gateway or diversion? *JAMA Pediatrics*, 2018; 172(8):784–. Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1001/jamapediatrics.2018.1073>

Hair EC, Romberg AR, Niaura R, Abrams DB, Bennett MA, et al. Longitudinal tobacco use transitions among adolescents and young adults: 2014-2016. *Nicotine & Tobacco Research*, 2018. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29452385>

Glasser A, Abudayyeh H, Cantrell J, and Niaura R. Patterns of e-cigarette use among youth and young adults: Review of the impact of e-cigarettes on cigarette smoking. *Nicotine & Tobacco Research*, 2018. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29788314>

Gartner CE. E-cigarettes and youth smoking: Be alert but not alarmed. *Tobacco Control*, 2018; 27(4):359-60. Available from:

<http://tobaccocontrol.bmjjournals.org/content/tobaccocontrol/27/4/359.full.pdf>

Gartner C. How can we protect youth from putative vaping gateway effects without denying smokers a less harmful option? *Addiction*, 2018. Available from:

<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29327489>

Fulton E, Gokal K, Griffiths S, and Wild S. More than half of adolescent e-cigarette users had never smoked a cigarette: Findings from a study of school children in the UK. *Public Health*, 2018; 161:33-5. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29870832>

Farsalinos K, Tomaselli V, and Polosa R. Frequency of use and smoking status of U.S. Adolescent ecigarette users in 2015. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 2018. Available from:

<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29631871>

East K, Hitchman SC, Bakolis I, Williams S, Cheeseman H, et al. The association between smoking and electronic cigarette use in a cohort of young people. *The Journal of Adolescent Health*, 2018. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29499983>

Dutra LM, Glantz SA, Arrazola RA, and King BA. Impact of e-cigarette minimum legal sale age laws on current cigarette smoking. *The Journal of Adolescent Health*, 2018. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29422436>

Dunbar MS, Davis JP, Rodriguez A, Tucker JS, Seelam R, et al. Disentangling within- and between-person effects of shared risk factors on e-cigarette and cigarette use trajectories from late adolescence to young adulthood. *Nicotine & Tobacco Research*, 2018. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30277535>

<https://academic.oup.com/ntr/advance-article-abstract/doi/10.1093/ntr/nty179/5112877?redirectedFrom=fulltext>

Dai H, Catley D, Richter KP, Goggin K, and Ellerbeck EF. Electronic cigarettes and future marijuana use: A longitudinal study. *Pediatrics*, 2018. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29686146>

Curran KA, Burk T, Pitt PD, and Middleman AB. Trends and substance use associations with ecigarette use in us adolescents. *Clin Pediatr (Phila)*, 2018:9922818769405. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29652181>

Cooper M, Loukas A, Case KR, Marti CN, and Perry CL. A longitudinal study of risk perceptions and ecigarette initiation among college students: Interactions with smoking status. Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 2018; 186:257-63. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29626778>

Conner M, Grogan S, Simms-Ellis R, Flett K, Sykes-Muskett B, et al. Do electronic cigarettes increase cigarette smoking in UK adolescents? Evidence from a 12-month prospective study. Tobacco Control, 2018; 27(4):365-72. Available from:

<http://tobaccocontrol.bmjjournals.org/content/tobaccocontrol/27/4/365.full.pdf>

Cole AG, Chaurasia A, Kennedy RD, and Leatherdale ST. Identifying behavioural characteristics of tobacco product and e-cigarette use clusters: A repeat cross-sectional analysis. Addictive Behaviors, 2018; 90:77-84. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30368022>

Cheney M, Gowin M, and Clawson AH. Using the ecological model to understand influences on college student vaping. J Am Coll Health, 2018;1-32. Available from:

<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29452051>

Chen X, Yu B, and Chen DG. Probabilistic discrete event systems modeling of nonlinear transitions between electronic and combustible cigarette smoking with the 2014 national youth tobacco survey data. Nonlinear Dynamics Psychol Life Sci, 2018; 22(3):289-312. Available from:

<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29908056>

Chen X and Wang Y. Author response to: "E-cigarettes and the youngest, not a problem in europe: No data yet". American Journal of Preventive Medicine, 2018; 54(4):e81. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29555023>

Chen PC, Chang LC, Hsu C, and Lee YC. Dual use of e-cigarettes and traditional cigarettes among adolescents in taiwan, 2014-2016. Nicotine & Tobacco Research, 2018. Available from:

<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29425383>

Chen JC, Green KM, Arria AM, and Borzekowski DLG. Prospective predictors of flavored e-cigarette use: A one-year longitudinal study of young adults in the u.S. Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 2018; 191:279-85. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30165328>

Chapman S, Bareham D, and Maziak W. The gateway effect of e-cigarettes; reflections on main criticisms. Nicotine & Tobacco Research, 2018. Available from:

<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29660054>

Chaffee BW, Watkins SL, and Glantz SA. Electronic cigarette use and progression from experimentation to established smoking. Pediatrics, 2018. Available from:

<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29507167>

Chaffee BW and Cheng J. Tobacco product initiation is correlated with cross-product changes in tobacco harm perception and susceptibility: Longitudinal analysis of the population assessment of tobacco and health youth cohort. Preventive Medicine, 2018; 114:72-8. Available from:

<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29913179>

Case KR, Mantey DS, Creamer MR, Harrell MB, Kelder SH, et al. E-cigarette- specific symptoms of nicotine dependence among texas adolescents. Addictive Behaviors, 2018; 84:57-61. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29627634>

Carey FR, Wilkinson AV, Harrell MB, Cohn EA, and Perry CL. Measurement and predictive value of susceptibility to cigarettes, e-cigarettes, cigars, and hookah among texas adolescents. Addictive

Behaviors Reports, 2018; 8:95-101. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30140729>

Carey FR, Rogers SM, Cohn EA, Harrell MB, Wilkinson AV, et al. Understanding susceptibility to ecigarettes: A comprehensive model of risk factors that influence the transition from non-susceptible to susceptible among e-cigarette naive adolescents. Addictive Behaviors, 2018. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30241775>

Cahn Z and Berg CJ. Commentary on seyla et al. (2018): Advantages in the consideration of causal mechanisms for studies of gateway e-cigarette use. Addiction, 2018; 113(2):334-5. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29314402>

Buu A, Hu YH, Piper ME, and Lin HC. The association between e-cigarette use characteristics and combustible cigarette consumption and dependence symptoms: Results from a national longitudinal study. Addictive Behaviors, 2018; 84:69-74. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29627636>

Braillon A. E-cigarettes and the youngest, not a problem in europe: No data yet. American Journal of Preventive Medicine, 2018; 54(4):e79. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29555022>

Bold KW, Kong G, Camenga DR, Simon P, Cavallo DA, et al. Trajectories of e-cigarette and conventional cigarette use among youth. Pediatrics, 2018; 141(1). Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29203523>

Binns C, Lee MK, and Low WY. Children and e-cigarettes: A new threat to health. Asia Pac J Public Health, 2018; 30(4):315-20. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29978722>

Best C, Haseen F, Currie D, Ozakinci G, MacKintosh AM, et al. Relationship between trying an electronic cigarette and subsequent cigarette experimentation in Scottish adolescents: A cohort study. Tobacco Control, 2018; 27(4):373-8. Available from:
<http://tobaccocontrol.bmjjournals.org/content/tobaccocontrol/27/4/373.full.pdf>

Bernat D, Gasquet N, Wilson KO, Porter L, and Choi K. Electronic cigarette harm and benefit perceptions and use among youth. American Journal of Preventive Medicine, 2018. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30031636>

Bandara AN and Mehrnoush V. Electronic cigarettes: Adolescent health and wellbeing. Lancet, 2018; 392(10146):473. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30129454>

Balwicki L, Smith D, Balwicka-Szczyrba M, Gawron M, Sobczak A, et al. Youth access to electronic cigarettes in an unrestricted market: A cross-sectional study from poland. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 2018; 15(7). Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29997350>

Azagba S and Wolfson M. E-cigarette use and quantity of cigarette smoking among adolescent cigarette smokers: A finite mixture model analysis. Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 2018; 185:33-9. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29413436>

Audrain-McGovern J, Stone MD, Barrington-Trimis J, Unger JB, and Leventhal AM. Adolescent ecigarette, hookah, and conventional cigarette use and subsequent marijuana use. Pediatrics, 2018. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30082450>

Aleyan S, Cole A, Qian W, and Leatherdale ST. Risky business: A longitudinal study examining cigarette smoking initiation among susceptible and non-susceptible e-cigarette users in canada. BMJ Open, 2018; 8(5):e021080. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29804064>

Chaffee bw, watkins sl, glantz sa. Electronic cigarette use and progression from experimentation to established smoking. Pediatrics. 2018;141(4):E20173594. Pediatrics, 2018; 142(3). Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30177516>

Correction: Risky business: A longitudinal study examining cigarette smoking initiation among susceptible and non-susceptible e-cigarette users in canada. BMJ Open, 2018; 8(7):e021080corr1. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30061451>

Correction: E-cigarettes and youth smoking: Be alert but not alarmed. Tobacco Control, 2018; 27(5):599. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30082462>

E-cigarettes and subsequent cigarette smoking in under-18s. Drug Ther Bull, 2018; 56(3):28. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29502075>

What the advanced practice nurse in the emergency department needs to know about the health risks and hazards of electronic cigarette use by youth. Adv Emerg Nurs J, 2018; 40(1):E1. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29384777>

Wise J. E-cigarettes attract low risk adolescents to smoking, say researchers. British Medical Journal, 2017; 356:j368. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28119315>

Wills TA, Sargent JD, Gibbons FX, Pagano I, and Schweitzer R. E-cigarette use is differentially related to smoking onset among lower risk adolescents. Tobacco Control, 2017; 26(5):534-9. Available from: <http://tobaccocontrol.bmjjournals.org/content/tobaccocontrol/26/5/534.full.pdf>

Treur JL, Rozema AD, Mathijssen JJP, van Oers H, and Vink JM. E-cigarette and waterpipe use in two adolescent cohorts: Cross-sectional and longitudinal associations with conventional cigarette smoking. Eur J Epidemiol, 2017. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29260431>

Spindle T, Hiler M, Cooke M, Eissenberg T, Kendler K, et al. Electronic cigarette use and uptake of cigarette smoking: A longitudinal examination of u.S. College students. Addictive Behaviors, 2017; 67:66-72. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28038364>

Soneji S, Barrington-Trimis J, Wills T, Leventhal A, Unger J, et al. Association between initial use of ecigarettes and subsequent cigarette smoking among adolescents and young adults: A systematic review and meta-analysis. JAMA Pediatrics, 2017; 171(8):788-97. Available from: <http://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamapediatrics/article-abstract/2634377>
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28654986>

Soneji S. Errors in data input in meta-analysis on association between initial use of e-cigarettes and subsequent cigarette smoking among adolescents and young adults. JAMA Pediatrics, 2017. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29131876>

Simon P, Camenga DR, Kong G, Connell CM, Morean ME, et al. Youth e-cigarette, blunt, and other tobacco use profiles: Does ses matter? Tob Regul Sci, 2017; 3(1):115-27. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29082301>

Rosbrook K, Erythropel HC, DeWinter TM, Falinski M, O'Malley S, et al. The effect of sucralose on flavor sweetness in electronic cigarettes varies between delivery devices. PLoS ONE, 2017; 12(10):e0185334. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28968411>

Printz C. Researchers call teen vaping "one-way bridge" to smoking. Cancer, 2017; 123(12):2188. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28581697>

Printz C. E-cigarettes expand tobacco use among adolescents. Cancer, 2017; 123(8):1287. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28387931>

Primack BA, Shensa A, Sidani JE, Hoffman BL, Soneji S, et al. Initiation of traditional cigarette smoking after electronic cigarette use among tobacco-naïve U.S. Young adults. American Journal of Medicine, 2017. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29242110>

Polosa R, Russell C, Nitzkin J, and Farsalinos KE. A critique of the US surgeon general's conclusions regarding e-cigarette use among youth and young adults in the United States of America. Harm Reduct J, 2017; 14(1):61. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28874159>

Pesko MF, Huang J, Johnston LD, and Chaloupka FJ. E-cigarette price sensitivity among middle and high school students: Evidence from monitoring the future. Addiction, 2017. Available from:

<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29193537>

Owotomo O, Maslowsky J, and Loukas A. Perceptions of the harm and addictiveness of conventional cigarette smoking among adolescent e-cigarette users. The Journal of Adolescent Health, 2017. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29056433>

No authors listed. E-cigarette use may encourage experimentation with tobacco, study finds. Medical News Today, 2017. Available from:
http://www.medicalnewstoday.com/releases/318703.php?utm_source=newsletter&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=daily

Milicic S, Pierard E, DeCicca P, and Leatherdale ST. Examining the association between physical activity, sedentary behaviour and sport participation with e-cigarette use and smoking status in a large sample of Canadian youth. Nicotine & Tobacco Research, 2017. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29099946>

Miech R, Patrick ME, O'Malley PM, and Johnston LD. E-cigarette use as a predictor of cigarette smoking: Results from a 1-year follow-up of a national sample of 12th grade students. Tobacco Control, 2017; 26(e2):e106-e11. Available from:
<http://tobaccocontrol.bmjjournals.org/content/tobaccocontrol/26/e2/e106.full.pdf>

McCabe SE, Veliz P, McCabe VV, and Boyd CJ. Smoking behaviors and intentions among current e-cigarette users, cigarette smokers, and dual users: A national survey of US High school seniors. Preventive Medicine, 2017; 99:228-35. Available from:
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28257785>

Lozano P, Barrientos-Gutierrez I, Arillo-Santillan E, Morello P, Mejia R, et al. A longitudinal study of electronic cigarette use and onset of conventional cigarette smoking and marijuana use among Mexican adolescents. Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 2017; 180:427-30. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28988005>

Krishnan-Sarin S, Green BG, Kong G, Cavallo DA, Jatlow P, et al. Studying the interactive effects of menthol and nicotine among youth: An examination using e-cigarettes. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 2017; 180:193-9. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28915478>

Kozlowski LT and Warner KE. Adolescents and e-cigarettes: Objects of concern may appear larger than they are. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 2017; 174:209-14. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29350617>

Kinouani S, Pereira E, and Tzourio C. Electronic cigarette use in students and its relation with tobacco-smoking: A cross-sectional analysis of the i-share study. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 2017; 14(11). Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29113070>

Hammond D, Reid J, Cole A, and Leatherdale S. Electronic cigarette use and smoking initiation among youth: A longitudinal cohort study. *CMAJ*, 2017; 189(43):E1328-E36. Available from: <http://www.cmaj.ca/content/189/43/E1328> <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29084759>

Green MJ and Hilton S. Applying recommended evidence standards to understand the impact of ecigarettes on youth smoking and reporting of weak scientific evidence. *Addiction*, 2017. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29152810>

Goldenson NI, Leventhal AM, Stone MD, McConnell RS, and Barrington-Trimis JL. Associations of electronic cigarette nicotine concentration with subsequent cigarette smoking and vaping levels in adolescents. *JAMA Pediatrics*, 2017. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29059261>

Gmel G, Clair C, Rougemont-Bucking A, Grazioli V, Daepen J, et al. Snus and snuff use in switzerland among young men: Are there beneficial effects on smoking? *Nicotine & Tobacco Research*, 2017. Available from: <https://academic.oup.com/ntr/article-abstract/doi/10.1093/ntr/ntx224/4259400/Snus-and-snuff-use-in-Switzerland-among-youngmen?redirectedFrom=fulltext> <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29059425>

Glantz S. More evidence to support eliminating flavors to reduce youth cigarette and e-cigarette use. UCSF Center for Tobacco Control Research and Education, US 2017. Available from: <https://tobacco.ucsf.edu/more-evidence-support-eliminating-flavors-reduce-youth-cigarette-and-e-cigarette-use>.

Evans-Polce RJ, Patrick ME, Lanza ST, Miech RA, O'Malley PM, et al. Reasons for vaping among u.S. 12th graders. *The Journal of Adolescent Health*, 2017. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29273302>

Dutra LM and Glantz SA. E-cigarettes and national adolescent cigarette use: 2004-2014. *Pediatrics*, 2017; 139(2). Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28115540>

Dutra L, Glantz S, Lisha N, and Song A. Beyond experimentation: Five trajectories of cigarette smoking in a longitudinal sample of youth. *PLoS ONE*, 2017; 12(2):e0171808. Available from: <https://tobacco.ucsf.edu/sites/tobacco.ucsf.edu/files/u795/dutra-trajectories-2017.pdf> <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28182748>

Doran N, Brikmanis K, Petersen A, Delucchi K, Al-Delaimy WK, et al. Does e-cigarette use predict cigarette escalation? A longitudinal study of young adult non-daily smokers. Preventive Medicine, 2017; 100:279-84. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28583658>

Collaco JM and McGrath-Morrow SA. Electronic cigarettes: Exposure and use among pediatric populations. J Aerosol Med Pulm Drug Deliv, 2017. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29068754>

Cho HJ, Dutra LM, and Glantz SA. Differences in adolescent e-cigarette and cigarette prevalence in two policy environments: South Korea and the United States. Nicotine & Tobacco Research, 2017. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29059418>

Beaglehole R and Bonita R. Eliminating the scourge of tobacco for a fairer and healthier world: New Zealand leads the way. Lancet Public Health, 2017; 2(1):e12-e3. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29249474>

Barrington-Trimis JL, Leventhal AM, Alonso TA, Cruz TB, Urman R, et al. Performance of cigarette susceptibility index among e-cigarette and hookah users. Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 2017; 183:43-50. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29223916>

Azagba S, Baskerville N, and Foley K. Susceptibility to cigarette smoking among middle and high school e-cigarette users in Canada. Preventive Medicine, 2017; 103:14-9. Available from: <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0091743517302645>
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28735725>

Akre C and Suris JC. Adolescents and young adults' perceptions of electronic cigarettes as a gateway to smoking: A qualitative study in Switzerland. Health Education Research, 2017; 32(5):448-54. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28931165>

Zhong J, Cao S, Gong W, Fei F, and Wang M. Electronic cigarettes use and intention to cigarette smoking among never-smoking adolescents and young adults: A meta-analysis. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 2016; 13(5). Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27153077>

Wills TA, Sargent JD, Knight R, Pagano I, and Gibbons FX. E-cigarette use and willingness to smoke: A sample of adolescent non-smokers. Tobacco Control, 2016; 25(e1):e52-e9. Available from: <http://tobaccocontrol.bmjjournals.org/content/25/e1/e52.abstract>

Wills TA, Sargent JD, Gibbons FX, Pagano I, and Schweitzer R. E-cigarette use is differentially related to smoking onset among lower risk adolescents. Tobacco Control, 2016. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27543564>

Wills TA, Gibbons FX, Sargent JD, and Schweitzer RJ. How is the effect of adolescent e-cigarette use on smoking onset mediated: A longitudinal analysis. Psychology of Addictive Behaviors, 2016. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27669093>

Wang M, Wang JW, Cao SS, Wang HQ, and Hu RY. Cigarette smoking and electronic cigarettes use: A meta-analysis. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 2016; 13(1). Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26771624>

Stanbrook MB. Electronic cigarettes and youth: A gateway that must be shut. CMAJ, 2016. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27431301>

Rennie LJ, Bazillier-Bruneau C, and Rouesse J. Harm reduction or harm introduction? Prevalence and correlates of e-cigarette use among French adolescents. *The Journal of Adolescent Health*, 2016. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26852249>

Pesko MF, Hughes JM, and Faisal FS. The influence of electronic cigarette age purchasing restrictions on adolescent tobacco and marijuana use. *Preventive Medicine*, 2016. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26971853>

Park JY, Seo DC, and Lin HC. E-cigarette use and intention to initiate or quit smoking among us youths. *American Journal of Public Health*, 2016;e1–e7. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26794178>

Measham F, O'Brien K, and Turnbull G. "Skittles & red bull is my favourite flavour": E-cigarettes, smoking, vaping and the changing landscape of nicotine consumption amongst british teenagers – implications for the normalisation debate. *Drugs: Education, Prevention and Policy*, 2016; 23(3):224–37. Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/09687637.2016.1178708>

Joung MJ, Han MA, Park J, and Ryu SY. Association between family and friend smoking status and adolescent smoking behavior and e-cigarette use in korea. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 2016; 13(12). Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27898019>

Hwang JH and Park SW. Association between peer cigarette smoking and electronic cigarette smoking among adolescent nonsmokers: A national representative survey. *PLoS ONE*, 2016; 11(10):e0162557. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27695093>

Horn K, Pearson JL, and Villanti AC. Polytobacco use and the "customization generation"-new perspectives for tobacco control. *J Drug Educ*, 2016; 46(3-4):51-63. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29231054>

Chatterjee K, Alzghoul B, Innabi A, and Meena N. Is vaping a gateway to smoking: A review of the longitudinal studies. *International Journal of Adolescent Medicine and Health*, 2016; 30(3). Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27505084>

Cardenas VM, Evans VL, Balamurugan A, Faramawi MF, Delongchamp RR, et al. Use of electronic nicotine delivery systems and recent initiation of smoking among us youth. *International Journal of Public Health*, 2016. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26833307>

Brown J. A gateway to more productive research on e-cigarettes? Commentary on a comprehensive framework for evaluating public health impact. *Addiction*, 2016. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27444564>

Best C, Haseen F, van der Sluijs W, Ozakinci G, Currie D, et al. Relationship between e-cigarette point of sale recall and e-cigarette use in secondary school children: A cross-sectional study. *BMC Public Health*, 2016; 16(1):310. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27075888>

Barrington-Trimis JL, Urman R, Leventhal AM, Gauderman WJ, Cruz TB, et al. E-cigarettes, cigarettes, and the prevalence of adolescent tobacco use. *Pediatrics*, 2016; 138(2). Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27401102>

Barrington-Trimis JL, Urman R, Berhane K, Unger JB, Cruz TB, et al. E-cigarettes and future cigarette use. *Pediatrics*, 2016; 138(1). Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27296866>

Wang MP, Ho SY, Leung LT, and Lam TH. Electronic cigarette use and its association with smoking in hong kong chinese adolescents. *Addictive Behaviors*, 2015; 50:124–7. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26132536>

Schneider S and Diehl K. Vaping as a catalyst for smoking? An initial model on the initiation of electronic cigarette use and the transition to tobacco smoking among adolescents. *Nicotine & Tobacco Research*, 2015. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26386472>

Rigotti NA. E-cigarette use and subsequent tobacco use by adolescents: New evidence about a potential risk of e-cigarettes. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 2015; 314(7):673–4. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26284717>

Primack BA, Soneji S, Stoolmiller M, Fine MJ, and Sargent JD. Progression to traditional cigarette smoking after electronic cigarette use among us adolescents and young adults. *JAMA Pediatrics*, 2015;1–7. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26348249>

Phillips CV. Gateway effects: Why the cited evidence does not support their existence for low-risk tobacco products (and what evidence would). *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 2015; 12(5):5439–64. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26006122>

Moore G, Hewitt G, Evans J, Littlecott H, Holliday J, et al. Electronic-cigarette use among young people in wales: Evidence from two cross-sectional surveys. *BMJ Open*, 2015; 5(4):e007072. Available from: <http://bmjopen.bmjjournals.org/content/5/4/e007072.full>

Miech R, O'Malley PM, Johnston L, and Patrick ME. E-cigarettes and the drug use patterns of adolescents. *Nicotine & Tobacco Research*, 2015. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26416823>

Meier E, Tackett A, Miller M, Grant D, and Wagener T. Which nicotine products are gateways to regular use?: First-tried tobacco and current use in college students. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 2015; 48(1 Suppl 1):S86–93. Available from: <http://www.ajpmonline.org/article/S0749-3797%2814%2900555-8/fulltext> <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25528714>

Leventhal AM, Strong DR, Sussman S, Kirkpatrick MG, Unger JB, et al. Psychiatric comorbidity in adolescent electronic and conventional cigarette use. *Journal of Psychiatric Research*, 2015; 73:71–8. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26688438>

Leventhal AM, Strong DR, Kirkpatrick MG, Unger JB, Sussman S, et al. Association of electronic cigarette use with initiation of combustible tobacco product smoking in early adolescence. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 2015; 314(7):700–7. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26284721>

Kristjansson AL and Sigfusdottir ID. E-cigarette use and relations to tobacco and alcohol use among adolescents. *BMC Medicine*, 2015; 13(1):103. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25929616>

Kristjansson AL, Mann MJ, and Sigfusdottir ID. Licit and illicit substance use by adolescent e-cigarette users compared with conventional cigarette smokers, dual users, and nonusers. *The Journal of Adolescent Health*, 2015. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26372367>

Klein JD. Electronic cigarettes are another route to nicotine addiction for youth. *JAMA Pediatrics*, 2015:1–2. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26349006>

Goniewicz ML, Leigh NJ, Gawron M, Nadolska J, Balwicki L, et al. Dual use of electronic and tobacco cigarettes among adolescents: A cross-sectional study in poland. International Journal of Public Health, 2015. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26521213>

Friedman AS. How does electronic cigarette access affect adolescent smoking? J Health Econ, 2015; 44:300–8. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26583343>

Alawsi F, Nour R, and Prabhu S. Are e-cigarettes a gateway to smoking or a pathway to quitting? Br Dent J, 2015; 219(3):111–5. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26271862>

18.7.2 Effects on attempts to quit smoking

Jackson, SE, Brown, J, & Beard, E. (2024). Associations of prevalence of e-cigarette use with quit attempts, quit success, use of smoking cessation medication, and the overall quit rate among smokers in England: a time-series analysis of population trends 2007-2022. *Nicotine Tob Res.* Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38214664>

Kale, D, Brown, J, Dawkins, L, Goniewicz, ML, Leppin, C, Tattan-Birch, H, & Shahab, L. (2023). Comparing identity, attitudes, and indicators of effectiveness in people who smoke, vape or use heated tobacco products: A cross-sectional study. *Addict Behav*, 151, 107933. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38142579>

Li, L, Borland, R, Le Grande, M, & Gartner, C. (2023). Future nicotine use preferences of current cigarette smokers: Findings from the 2020 International Tobacco Control Four Country Smoking and Vaping Survey. *Drug Alcohol Rev*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38113310>

Blank, M L, & Hoek, J. (2023). Smoking, vaping and drinking: A qualitative analysis of Aotearoa New Zealand young adults who tried e-cigarettes to stop smoking tobacco. *Addiction*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38114132>

Hwang, J. (2023). Comparison of attempts and plans to quit tobacco products among single, dual, and triple users. *Tob Induc Dis*, 21, 113. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37712078>

Mason, A, Riordan, BC, Winter, T, Conner, TS, Sibley, CG, & Scarf, D. (2023). Effects of vaping on uptake and cessation of smoking: Longitudinal analysis in Aotearoa New Zealand adults. *Drug Alcohol Rev*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37368846>

Gravely, S, Yong, HH, Reid, JL, East, KA, Liber, AC, Michael Cummings, K et al. (2023). An examination of quitting smoking as a reason for vaping by the type of nicotine vaping device used most often among adults who smoke and vape: Findings from the Canada, England and the United States 2020 ITC Smoking and Vaping Survey. *Prev Med Rep*, 33, 102201. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37223550>

Fredericksen, RJ, Fitzsimmons, E, Drumright, LN, Loo, S, Dougherty, S, Brown, S et al (2023). Vaporized nicotine use among patients in HIV care who smoke tobacco: perceived health effects and effectiveness as a smoking cessation tool. *AIDS Care*, 1-8. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36912767>

Hwang, JS, Lee, K, Kim, CY, Kim, H, Kim, S, & Lee, CM. (2023). JUUL preference among Korean adult tobacco users and its effect on attempts to quit tobacco: A follow-up survey four months post JUUL launch. *Tob Induc Dis*, 21, 39. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36925566>

Lopez-Olivo, MA, James, J, James, J, Krause, KJ, Roth, M, Palos, GR et al. (2023). A systematic review and meta-analysis of e-cigarette use among cancer survivors. *J Cancer Surviv*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36952212>

Vuong, JT, Ruedisueli, I, Beaudin, CS, & Middlekauff, HR. (2023). Electronic Cigarettes: an Overlooked Tool to Alleviate Disparities in Tobacco Use Disorder Among People with Mental Health and Substance Use Disorders. *J Gen Intern Med*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36952082>

Zaidi, AB, & Shaikh, S. (2022). Nicotine dependence and intention to quit among electronic, conventional and dual cigarette users in Karachi. *J Pak Med Assoc*, 72(9), 1766-1770. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36280972>

Kim, MM, Steffensen, I, Miguel, RD, Carbone, J, & Curtin, GM. (2022). A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis of the Association between E-cigarette Use among Cigarette Smokers and Quit Attempts Made to Abstain from Cigarette Smoking. *Am J Health Behav*, 46(4), 358-375. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36109859>

Han, M, Seo, D, Kim, Y, Seo, HG, Cho, SI, Lee, S et al. (2022). Factors Associated with Quit Intentions among Adult Smokers in South Korea: Findings from the 2020 ITC Korea Survey. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*, 19(17). Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36078553>

Bold, KW, Buta, E, Simon, P, Gueorguieva, R, Jackson, A, Suttiratana, SC et al. (2022). Examining the potential role of e-cigarettes to reduce health disparities associated with menthol cigarette use: Characterizing e-cigarette use, flavors, and reasons for use among US adults smoking menthol cigarettes. *Drug Alcohol Depend*, 236, 109475. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35594642>

Lund, M, & Lund, I. (2022). Smoking cessation aids and strategies: a population-based survey of former and current smokers in Norway. *BMC Public Health*, 22(1), 631. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35361172>

Yong, HH, Gravely, S, Borland, R, Gartner, C, Cummings, KM, East, K et al. (2022). Do smokers' perceptions of the harmfulness of nicotine replacement therapy and nicotine vaping products as compared to cigarettes influence their use as an aid for smoking cessation? Findings from the ITC Four Country Smoking and Vaping Surveys. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35368082>

Lin, HX, Zhang, Y, Chen, MJ, Zheng, YT, Yun, QP, Zhang, LC et al. (2022). The characteristics and patterns of e-cigarette use and its association with cigarette cessation intention in a Chinese smoking population: A mediation analysis. *Tob Induc Dis*, 20, 16. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35221859>

Choi, R, & Kang, HG. (2021). Intention to quit smoking according to smoking preferences and perceptions of electronic cigarettes among university students in South Korea. *Medicine (Baltimore)*, 100(48), e28133. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35049244>

Streck, JM, Regan, S, Neil, J, Kalkhoran, S, Gupta, PS, Bearnot, B et al . (2021). Interest in electronic cigarettes for smoking cessation among adults with OUD in buprenorphine treatment: A

mixedmethods investigation. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34915581>

Brown, C, Nkemjika, S, Yankey, B, & Okosun, I. (2021). Alternative Tobacco Product Use and Smoking Quit Attempts Among Teenagers in the United States: A Cross-Sectional Study. *Cureus*, 13(7), e16740. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34471583>

Cox, S, Ford, A, Li, J, Best, C, Tyler, A, Robson, DJ et al (2021). Exploring the uptake and use of electronic cigarettes provided to smokers accessing homeless centres: a four-centre cluster feasibility trial. In *Exploring the uptake and use of electronic cigarettes provided to smokers accessing homeless centres: a four-centre cluster feasibility trial*. Southampton (UK). Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34009767>

Kasza, KA, Goniewicz, ML, Edwards, KC, Sawdey, MD, Silveira, ML, Gravely, S et al (2021). E-Cigarette Flavors and Frequency of E-Cigarette Use among Adult Dual Users Who Attempt to Quit Cigarette Smoking in the United States: Longitudinal Findings from the PATH Study 2015/16-2016/17. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*, 18(8). Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33924109>

Sharma, E, Yang, DH, & Stroud, LR. (2021). Variations in Electronic Nicotine Delivery System (ENDS) device types and association with cigarette quit attempts. *Prev Med*, 148, 106588. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33930433>

Singh, T, Cobb, N, Cohen, T, & Myneni, S. (2021). Transitions Between Electronic and Combustible Cigarettes: A Mixed Methods Analysis of Peer Interactions in an Online Community for Tobacco Cessation. *Stud Health Technol Inform*, 281, 1004-1008. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34042824>

Masson, CL, Le, T, Hosakote, S, Fokuo, JK, Gubner, NR, Shingle, M, & Guydish, J. (2021). Correlates of e-cigarette use for smoking cessation among clients in residential substance use disorder treatment. *Addictive Behaviors*, 119, 106947. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33892312>

Parikh, NS, Navi, BB, Merkler, AE, & Kamel, H. (2021). Electronic Cigarette Use and Cigarette Smoking Cessation Attempts Among Stroke Survivors in the US. *JAMA Neurol*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33843961>

Huang, J, Wang, Y, Duan, Z, Kim, Y, Emery, SL, & Chaloupka, FJ. (2020). Do e-cigarette sales reduce the demand for nicotine replacement therapy (NRT) products in the US? Evidence from the retail sales data. *Prev Med*, 106376. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33346035>

Kasza, KA, Edwards, KC, Gravely, S, Coleman, B, Kimmel, H, Everard, C et al (2020). Adults' ECigarette Flavor Use and Cigarette Quit Attempts: Population Assessment of Tobacco and Health Study Findings. *Am J Prev Med*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33309451>

Dawkins, L, Bauld, L, Ford, A, Robson, D, Hajek, P, Parrott, S et al (2020). A cluster feasibility trial to explore the uptake and use of e-cigarettes versus usual care offered to smokers attending homeless centres in Great Britain. *PLoS One*, 15(10), e0240968. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33095798>

Miller, TJ. (2020). The Harm-Reduction Quandary of Reducing Adult Smoking While Dissuading Youth Initiation. *Am J Public Health*, 110(6), 788-789. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32374706>

Peckham, E, Mishu, M, Fairhurst, C, Robson, D, Bradshaw, T, Arundel, C et al (2020). E-cigarette use and associated factors among smokers with severe mental illness. *Addict Behav*, 108, 106456.

Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32388396>

Walker, N, Parag, V, Verbiest, M, Laking, G, Laugesen, M, & Bullen, C. (2020). Nicotine patches with e-cigarettes for smoking cessation: Twitter discussion from a respirology journal club - Authors' reply. *Lancet Respir Med*, 8(3), e9. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32135097>

Kosterman, R, Epstein, M, Bailey, JA, Oesterle, S, Furlong, M, & Hawkins, JD. (2020). Adult Social Environments and the Use of Combustible and Electronic Cigarettes: Opportunities for Reducing Smoking in the 30s. *Nicotine and Tobacco Research*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31970409>

Hatsukami, D, Meier, E Lindgren, BR, Anderson, A, Reisinger, S, Norton, K et al (2019). A Randomized Clinical Trial Examining the Effects of Instructions for Electronic Cigarette Use on Smoking-Related Behaviors, and Biomarkers of Exposure. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Available from:

<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31828315>

Chido-Amajuoyi, OG, Mantey, D, Cunningham, S, Yu, R, Kelder, S, Hawk, E et al (2019). Characteristics of us adults attempting tobacco use cessation using e-cigarettes. *Addict Behav*, 100, 106123. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31605837>

Hartwell, G, Egan, M, & Petticrew, M. (2019). Understanding decisions to use e-cigarettes or behavioural support to quit tobacco: a qualitative study of current and ex-smokers and stop smoking service staff. *Addiction*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31628817>

Cahn, Z, Haardorfer, R, Lewis, M, Wang, Y, & Berg, CJ. (2019). Examining e-cigarette purchases and cessation in a consumer panel of smokers. *J Smok Cessat*, 14(1), 32-41. Available from:

<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31435438>

Ozga-Hess, JE, Felicione, NJ, Ferguson, SG, Dino, G, Elswick, D, Whitworth, C et al. (2019). Piloting a clinical laboratory method to evaluate the influence of potential modified risk tobacco products on smokers' quit-related motivation, choice, and behavior. *Addict Behav*, 99, 106105. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31470240>

Bianco, CL, Pratt, SI, Ferron, JC, & Brunette, MF. (2019). Electronic cigarette use during a randomized trial of interventions for smoking cessation among Medicaid beneficiaries with mental illness. *J Dual Diagn*, 1-8. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31169077>

Russell, C, Haseen, F, & McKeganey, N. (2019). Factors associated with past 30-day abstinence from cigarette smoking in a non-probabilistic sample of 15,456 adult established current smokers in the United States who used JUUL vapor products for three months. *Harm Reduct J*, 16(1), 22. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30909979>

Slomski, A. (2019). e-Cigarettes for Smoking Cessation. *JAMA*, 321(12), 1149. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30912831>

Nabi-Burza, E, Regan, S, Walters, BH, Drehmer, JE, Rigotti, NA, Ossip, DJ et al. (2019). Parental Dual use of E-cigarettes and Traditional Cigarettes. *Acad Pediatr*. Available from:

<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30981026>

Garey, L, Mayorga, NA, Peraza, N, Smit, T, Nizio, P, Otto, MW, & Zvolensky, MJ. Distinguishing Characteristics of E-Cigarette Users Who Attempt and Fail to Quit: Dependence, Perceptions, and Affective Vulnerability. *J Stud Alcohol Drugs*, 2019. 80(1), 134-140. Available from:

<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30807286>

O'Connell, G, Pritchard, JD, Prue, C, Thompson, J, Verron, T, Graff, D, & Walele, T. A randomised, open-label, cross-over clinical study to evaluate the pharmacokinetic profiles of cigarettes and ecigarettes with nicotine salt formulations in US adult smokers. *Intern Emerg Med*, 2019. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30712148>

Romijnders, K, van Osch, L, de Vries, H, & Talhout, R. A Deliberate Choice? Exploring the Decision to Switch from Cigarettes to E-Cigarettes. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*, 2019. 16(4). Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30712148>

Brandon, KO, Simmons, VN, Meltzer, LR, Drobis, DJ, Martinez, U, Sutton, SK et al. Vaping Characteristics and Expectancies are Associated with Smoking Cessation Propensity among Dual Users of Combustible and Electronic Cigarettes. *Addiction*, 2019. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30644627>

Herbec, AA, Chang, Y, Tindle, HA, & Rigotti, NA. Smokers' use of electronic cigarettes before, during, and in the month after hospitalization. Findings from the Helping HAND 2 Study. *Addict Behav*, 2018. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30502929>

Watkins, SL, Thrul, J, Max, W, & Ling, P. Cold Turkey and Hot Vapes? A national study of young adult cigarette cessation strategies. *Nicotine Tob Res*, 2018. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30590749>

Jackson, SE, Beard, E, Michie, S, Shahab, L, Raupach, T, West, R, & Brown, J. (2018). Are smokers who are regularly exposed to e-cigarette use by others more or less motivated to stop or to make a quit attempt? A cross-sectional and longitudinal survey. *BMC Med*, 2018. 16(1), 206. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30424771>

Oh, H, Im, B, & Seo, W. Comparisons of the stages and psychosocial factors of smoking cessation and coping strategies for smoking cessation in college student smokers: Conventional cigarette smokers compared to dual smokers of conventional and e-cigarettes. *Jpn J Nurs Sci*, 2018. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30393951>

Camenga, DR, Kong, G, Cavallo, DA, & Krishnan-Sarin, S. Current and Former Smokers' Use of Electronic Cigarettes for Quitting Smoking: An Exploratory Study of Adolescents and Young Adults. *Nicotine Tob Res*, 2018. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30357377>

Chen, CY, Chang, CM, Lin, HL, & Chu, CL. The association between exposure to second-hand smoke and major depressive disorder in perimenopausal women: results from a population-based study. *Ann Med*, 2018. 1-23. Available from: [https://www.jahonline.org/article/S1054-139X\(18\)302970/fulltext](https://www.jahonline.org/article/S1054-139X(18)302970/fulltext)

Rehan, A, Ali, MB, & Akmal, M. Electronic cigarettes: Is it a gateway to quit smoking?: Letter to the Editor. *J Pak Med Assoc*, 2018. 68(7), 1153. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30317333>

Comiford, AL, Rhoades, DA, Spicer, P, Ding, K, Dvorak, JD, Driskill, L, Wagener, TL, Doescher, MP. Ecigarettes and Tobacco Exposure Biomarkers among American Indian Smokers. *Am J Health Behav*. 2018 Nov 1;42(6):101-109. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30158005>

Felicioni, NJ, Enlow, P, Elswick, D, Long, D, Rolly Sullivan, C, Blank, MD. A pilot investigation of the effect of electronic cigarettes on smoking behavior among opioid-dependent smokers. *Addict Behav*. 2018 Jul 5. pii: S0306-4603(18)30737-8. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30006020>

Salloum, RG, Lee, J, Porter, M, Dallery, J, McDaniel, AM, Bian, J, Thrasher, JF. Evidence-based tobacco treatment utilization among dual users of cigarettes and E-cigarettes. *Prev Med*. 2018 Jul 17;114:193-199. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30026117>

Zhu, SH, Zhuang, YL, Wong, S, Cummins, SE, Tedeschi, GJ. E-cigarette use and associated changes in population smoking cessation: evidence from US current population surveys. *BMJ*. 2017 Jul 26;358:j3262. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28747333>

18.7.3 Effects on success in quitting smoking

Gravely, S, Smith, TT, Toll, BA, Ashley, D, Driezen, P, Levy, DT et al . (2024). Electronic nicotine delivery system flavors, devices, and brands used by adults in the United States who smoke and formerly smoked in 2022: Findings from the United States International Tobacco Control Four Country Smoking and Vaping Survey. *Prev Med Rep*, 47, 102905. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39498210>

Jackson, SE, Brown, J, Shahab, L, & Cox, S. (2024). Use, perceptions, and effectiveness of e-cigarettes for smoking cessation among older adults in England: a population study, 2014-2024. *BMC Med*, 22(1), 500. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39482655>

Kinouani, S, Da Cruz, H, Simon, M, Abraham, M, Perret, G, Langlois, E, & Tzourio, C. (2024). The transition from cigarette smoking to the exclusive or partial use of e-cigarettes: A multi-stage mixed methods study among French university students. *Addict Behav*, 161, 108205. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39504610>

Li, J, Wu, Q, Parrott, S, Pope, I, Clark, LV, Clark, A et al . (2024). Cost-utility analysis of provision of e-cigarette starter kits for smoking cessation in emergency departments: An economic evaluation of a randomized controlled trial. *Addiction*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39482840>

Meelarp, S, Singkheaw, P, & Chatrapiban, T. (2024). Effect of Electronic Cigarettes on the Change of Fagerstrom Test for Nicotine Dependence Scores during 1-Year Follow-up. *Korean J Fam Med*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39532308>

Pope, I, Clark, A, Clark, L, Ward, E, Stirling, S, Belderson, P, & Notley, C. (2024). Predictors of Successful Tobacco Cessation After Receiving an E-Cigarette Based Smoking Cessation Intervention. *Tob Use Insights*, 17, 1179173X241283470. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39494129>

Selya, A, Kim, S, Shiffman, S, & Goldenson, NI. (2024). Association of Use of Menthol- Versus Tobacco-Flavored ENDS with Switching Completely Away from Cigarettes and Differences by Menthol Cigarette Smoking. *Subst Use Misuse*, 1-8. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39491336>

Bushi, G, Khatib, MN, Balaraman, AK, Ballal, S, Bansal, P, Tomar, BS et al (2024). Prevalence of dual use of combustible tobacco and E-cigarettes among pregnant smokers: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMC Public Health*, 24(1), 3200. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39558300>

Cao, Y, Zhang, X, Fearon, IM, Li, J, Chen, X, Zheng, F et al. (2024). Identifying Predictors of Smoking Switching Behaviours Among Adult Smokers in the United States: A Machine Learning Approach. *Cureus*, 16(9), e69183. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39398699>

Farber, HJ. (2024). Relevant Data Missing in Electronic Cigarette vs Varenicline Trial. *JAMA Intern Med*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39432274>

Kypri, K, Austin, E, Jackson, M, Wright, K, Shui, A, Li, A et al. (2024). Vaping to quit smoking: Qualitative study of people receiving opioid agonist treatment. *Drug Alcohol Rev*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39364693>

Ling, PM, & Goetzl, EJ. (2024). A Practical Guide to Smoking Cessation. *Am J Med*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39370030>

Sharma, A, Morean, ME, Krishnan-Sarin, S, O'Malley, SS, & Bold, KW. (2024). Understanding use of e-cigarettes for smoking cessation among a sample of US adults. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39475073>

Tuisku, A, Toljamo, T, & Nieminen, P. (2024). Relevant Data Missing in Electronic Cigarette vs Varenicline Trial-Reply. *JAMA Intern Med*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39432275>

Ashraf, H, & Ashfaq, H. (2024). Electronic cigarettes: a harm reduction option for smokers? *Monaldi Arch Chest Dis*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39324576>

Betts, JM, Cook, JW, Kobinsky, KH, Baker, TB, Jorenby, DE, & Piper, ME. (2024). Understanding the motivational mechanisms for smoking and vaping among dual users and exclusive smokers. *Drug Alcohol Depend*, 264, 112436. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39341015>

Davis, DR, Buta, E, Green, B, & Krishnan-Sarin, S. (2024). Reprint of: Sex differences in appeal, reward, and sensory experience of E-cigarette flavors among adults who smoke cigarettes. *Prev Med*, 108114. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39232940>

Lee, DN, Faro, JM, Stevens, EM, Pbert, L, Yang, C, & Sadasivam, RS. (2024). Stopping use of E-cigarettes and smoking combustible cigarettes: findings from a large longitudinal digital smoking cessation intervention study in the United States. *BMC Res Notes*, 17(1), 276. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39334264>

Lyzwinski, L, Dong, M, Wolfinger, RD, Filion, KB, & Eisenberg, MJ. (2024). e-Cigarettes, Smoking Cessation, and Weight Change: Retrospective Secondary Analysis of the Evaluating the Efficacy of e-Cigarette Use for Smoking Cessation Trial. *JMIR Public Health Surveill*, 10, e58260. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39283667>

Ogrodnick, MM, Kute, NG, Do, VV, Wiley, P, Henderson, K, Spears, CA et al. (2024). Examining longitudinal associations between initial perceptions and experiences with electronic nicotine delivery system (ENDS) use and use patterns among adults who smoke and recently initiated ENDS. *Tob Induc Dis*, 22. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39345875>

Paoli, S, Eidelman, DH, Mann, KK, & Baglole, C. (2024). Sex-specific alterations in pulmonary metabolic, xenobiotic and lipid signalling pathways after e-cigarette aerosol exposure during adolescence in mice. *BMJ Open Respir Res*, 11(1). Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39299769>

Selya, A, & Kim, S. (2024). Electronic cigarettes during pregnancy: Another tool for discontinuing smoking? *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39331040>

Smith, TT, Crawford, A, Wahlquist, AE, Cummings, KM, Rojewski, AM, McClure, EA et al. (2024). A Pilot Study to Test the Feasibility for a Randomized Controlled Trial of E-cigarettes as Harm Reduction Tools Among People Who Smoke and Previously Failed to Quit with Pharmacotherapy. *Nicotine Tob Res.* Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39233579>

Ward, E, Belderson, P, Clark, A, Stirling, S, Clark, L, Pope, I, & Notley, C. (2024). How do people quit smoking using e-cigarettes? A mixed-methods exploration of participant smoking pathways following receiving an opportunistic e-cigarette-based smoking cessation intervention. *Addiction.* Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39252616>

Klemperer, EM, Kock, L, Feinstein, MJP, Coleman, SRM, Gaalema, DE, & Higgins, ST. (2024). Sex differences in tobacco use, attempts to quit smoking, and cessation among dual users of cigarettes and e-cigarettes: Longitudinal findings from the US Population Assessment of Tobacco and Health Study. *Prev Med*, 108112. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39181738>

Kasza, KA, Rivard, C, Goniewicz, ML, Fong, GT, Hammond, D, Cummings, KM, & Hyland, A. (2024). E-Cigarette Characteristics and Cigarette Cessation Among Adults Who Use E-Cigarettes. *JAMA Netw Open*, 7(8), e2423960. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39088219>

Piper, ME, Stein, JH, & Lasser, KE. (2024). E-Cigarette Use in Adults. *JAMA*, 332(9), 751-752. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39110470>

Cox, S, Jackson, SE, Brown, J, Kock, L, & Shahab, L. (2024). Examining differences in real-world effectiveness of e-cigarettes for smoking cessation by source of purchase in England: an observational study of different contexts before and after the COVID-19 pandemic. *Nicotine Tob Res.* Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39023230>

Ebell, MH. (2024). Electronic Nicotine-Delivery Systems Increase Abstinence in Tobacco Users. *Am Fam Physician*, 110(1), 90. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39028791>

Farber, HJ, Rabade Castedo, C, Jimenz-Ruiz, CA, & Pacheco, MC. (2024). The Fallacy of Electronic Cigarettes for Tobacco Dependence. *Ann Am Thorac Soc.* Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39052008>

Foxon, F, Selya, A, Gitchell, J, & Shiffman, S. (2024). Increased e-cigarette use prevalence is associated with decreased smoking prevalence among US adults. *Harm Reduct J*, 21(1), 136. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39026245>

Pluym, N, Burkhardt, T, Scherer, G, & Scherer, M. (2024). The potential of new nicotine and tobacco products as tools for people who smoke to quit combustible cigarettes - a systematic review of common practices and guidance towards a robust study protocol to measure cessation efficacy. *Harm Reduct J*, 21(1), 130. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38970058>

Rose, JE, Behm, FM, Cohen, G, Willette, PN, Botts, TL, & Botts, DR. (2024). Smoking reduction using an electronic nicotine delivery system (ENDS) with nicotine delivery similar to combustible cigarettes. *Harm Reduct J*, 21(1), 142. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39075535>

Schiek, H, Esch, T, Michaelsen, MM, & Hoetger, C. (2024). Combining app-based behavioral therapy with electronic cigarettes for smoking cessation: a study protocol for a single-arm mixed-methods pilot trial. *Addict Sci Clin Pract*, 19(1), 52. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38987840>

Sharma, A, Kasza, K, O'Connor, R, & Felicione, N. (2024). Personal characteristics associated with switching from Cigarettes to Non-combustible tobacco and nicotine products among U.S. adults: Findings from PATH Study Wave 1 - Wave 5. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39001652>

Vojjala, M, Stevens, ER, Nicholson, A, Morgan, T, Kaneria, A, Xiang, G et al. (2024). Switching to e-cigarettes as harm reduction among individuals with chronic disease who currently smoke: Results of a pilot randomized controlled trial. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38995184>

Vyas, N, Bennett, A, Hamel, C, Beck, A, Thuku, M, Hersi, M et al (2024). Effectiveness of e-cigarettes as a stop smoking intervention in adults: a systematic review. *Syst Rev*, 13(1), 168. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38951828>

Correction to "How do we determine the impact of e-cigarettes on cigarette smoking cessation or reduction? Review and recommendations for answering the research question with scientific rigor". (2024). *Addiction*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38926294>

Coleman, SRM, Bunn, JY, Klemperer, EM, Feinstein, MJP, & Higgins, ST. (2024). Electronic nicotine delivery systems (ENDS): Frequency of use and smoking-cessation efforts among U.S. women of reproductive age. *Prev Med*, 108020. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38821421>

Davis, DR, Buta, E, Green, B, & Krishnan-Sarin, S. (2024). Sex differences in appeal, reward, and sensory experience of E-cigarette flavors among adults who smoke cigarettes. *Prev Med*, 185, 108040. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38866212>

Erinosa, O, Osibogun, O, Li, W, & Kalan, ME. (2024). Longitudinal examination of ENDS characteristics, flavors, and nicotine content for cigarette cessation: Findings from PATH waves 5-6. *Addict Behav*, 157, 108097. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38943930>

Frings, D, Albery, IP, Kimber, C, Naughton, F, Sideropoulos, V, & Dawkins, L. (2024). Change in vaping, smoking and dual-use identities predicts quit success and cigarette usage: A prospective study of people quitting smoking with electronic cigarette support. *Br J Health Psychol*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38873852>

Gallegos-Carrillo, K, Barrientos-Gutierrez, I, Arillo-Santillan, E, Rodriguez-Bolanos, R, Cruz-Jimenez, L, Hardin, JW et al. (2024). Does e-cigarette use predict short-term smoking cessation behaviors among adults who smoke in Mexico? A longitudinal study. *Addict Behav*, 157, 108077. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38851142>

Kim, S. (2024). New opportunities with ENDS for people who smoke and do not intend to quit smoking. *Intern Emerg Med*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38898216>

Kim, S, Shiffman, S, & Goldenson, NI. (2024). Reply to Commentary on "Adult Smokers' Complete Switching Away from Cigarettes at 6, 9, and 12 Months After Initially Purchasing a JUUL e-Cigarette" and the Adult JUUL Switching and Smoking Trajectories (ADJUSST) Study. *Subst Use Misuse*, 1-4. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38826103>

Klemperer, EM, Kock, L, Feinstein, MJP, Coleman, SRM, Gaalema, DE, & Higgins, ST. (2024). Sex differences in tobacco use, attempts to quit smoking, and cessation among dual users of cigarettes

and e-cigarettes: Longitudinal findings from the US Population Assessment of Tobacco and Health Study. *Prev Med*, 185, 108024. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38849056>

Mantey, DS, Hebert, ET, Clendennen, SL, Kelder, SH, & Harrell, MB. (2024). Commentary Regarding "Adult Smokers' Complete Switching Away from Cigarettes at 6, 9, and 12 Months After Initially Purchasing a JUUL e-Cigarette. *Subst Use Misuse*, 1-3. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38898556>

Millard, PS. (2024). In adult tobacco smokers, adding e-cigarettes to standard smoking cessation counseling increased abstinence at 6 mo. *Ann Intern Med*, 177(6), JC70. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38830211>

O'Neal, RA, Carpenter, MJ, Wahlquist, AE, Leavens, ELS, Smith, TT, & Fahey, MC. (2024). The prospective relationship between a-priori intentions for and patterns of e-cigarette use among adults who smoke cigarettes. *Addict Behav*, 156, 108067. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38823347>

Sargent, JD, Pratt, SI, Brunette, MF, Ferron, JC, Santos, MM, & Stoolmiller, M. (2024). Level and timing of product substitution in a trial of e-cigarettes for smokers not interested in quitting. *Tob Induc Dis*, 22. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38873183>

Tuisku, A, Rahkola, M, Nieminen, P, & Toljamo, T. (2024). Electronic Cigarettes vs Varenicline for Smoking Cessation in Adults: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA Intern Med*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38884987>

Meng, Y, Xiang, S, Qu, L, & Li, Y. (2024). The efficacy and acceptability of pharmacological monotherapies and e-cigarette on smoking cessation: a systemic review and network meta-analysis. *Front Public Health*, 12, 1361186. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38841681>

Auer, R, Schoeni, A, & Jacot-Sadowski, I. (2024). Electronic Nicotine-Delivery Systems for Smoking Cessation. Reply. *N Engl J Med*, 390(19), 1831-1832. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38749046>

Borm, FJ, Cohen, S, & Cohen, D. (2024). Electronic Nicotine-Delivery Systems for Smoking Cessation. *N Engl J Med*, 390(19), 1829-1830. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38749043>

Eissenberg, T, & Shihadeh, A. (2024). Electronic Nicotine-Delivery Systems for Smoking Cessation. *N Engl J Med*, 390(19), 1830-1831. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38749045>

Khouja, JN, Dyer, ML, Havill, MA, Dockrell, MJ, Munafo, MR, & Attwood, AS. (2024). Exploring the opinions and potential impact of unflavoured e-liquid on smoking cessation among people who smoke and smoking relapse among people who previously smoked and now use e-cigarettes: findings from a UK-based mixed methods study. *Harm Reduct J*, 21(1), 90. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38702809>

Kida, Y. (2024). Electronic Nicotine-Delivery Systems for Smoking Cessation. *N Engl J Med*, 390(19), 1830. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38749044>

Lindblom, A, Radi, R, & Lyon, C. (2024). Puffing to Persistent Smoking Cessation. *J Am Board Fam Med*, 37(2), 354-356. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38740478>

Rigotti, NA. (2024). Electronic Nicotine-Delivery Systems for Smoking Cessation. Reply. *N Engl J Med*, 390(19), 1832. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38749047>

Sharma, A, King, J, Krishnan-Sarin, S, O'Malley, SS, Morean, M, & Bold, K. (2024). How healthcare providers and the right information may play a critical role in quitting success among smokers interested in using e-cigarettes for quitting: Results from a survey of U.S adults. *PLoS One*, 19(5), e0303245. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38753868>

Dodd, S, Harper, J, & Berk, M. (2024). Current Pharmacotherapies for Smoking Cessation and Promising Emerging Drugs. *Curr Rev Clin Exp Pharmacol*, 19(3), 259-268. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38708918>

Bernhard, D, & Messner, B. (2024). Vaping Versus Smoking: Are Electronic-Cigarettes the Savior? *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol*, 44(5), 1012-1015. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38657033>

Green, HJ, O'Shea, OK, Cotter, J, Philpott, HL, & Newland, N. (2024). An exploratory, randomised, crossover study to investigate the effect of nicotine on cognitive function in healthy adult smokers who use an electronic cigarette after a period of smoking abstinence. *Harm Reduct J*, 21(1), 78. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38582919>

Kasza, KA, Tang, Z, Seo, YS, Benson, AF, Creamer, MR, Edwards, KC et al. (2024). Divergence in Cigarette Discontinuation Rates by Use of Electronic Nicotine Delivery Systems (ENDS): Longitudinal Findings From the United States PATH Study Waves 1-6. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38566367>

Lutman-White, E, Patel, R, Bell, L, Lycett, D, Hayward, K, Sampson, R et al. (2024). Provision of E-Cigarettes for Smoking Cessation in Pregnancy: Perceptions and Experiences of Pregnant Women from Two UK Sites. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*, 21(4). Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38673383>

Rabenstein, A, Czermak, L, Fischer, E, Kahnert, K, Pogarell, O, Jorres, RA et al. (2024). Implications of Switching from Conventional to Electronic Cigarettes on Quality of Life and Smoking Behaviour: Results from the EQualLife Trial. *Eur Addict Res*, 1-9. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38626733>

McCann, R., Richardson, E., Schisler, E. D., Sudduth, A., & Dobbs, P. D. (2024). Cigarette and E-Cigarette Perceptions About Harm During Pregnancy. *Nurs Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38598822>

Avila, JC, Maglalang, DD, Nollen, N, Lee, SC, Suh, R, Malone, M et al. (2024). Using pod based e-cigarettes and nicotine pouches to reduce harm for adults with low socioeconomic status who smoke: A pilot randomized controlled trial. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38447095>

Belderson, P., Ward, E., Pope, I., & Notley, C. (2024). Selecting an e-cigarette for use in smoking cessation interventions and healthcare services: findings from patient and public consultation for the COSTED trial. *BMJ Open*, 14(3), e078677. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38443079>

Kim, S, Goldenson, NI, Selya, A, & Shiffman, S. (2024). Switching Away From Smoking and Reduction in Cigarette Consumption among US Adult Purchasers of the JUUL System across 24 Months Including

Diverse Subpopulations Disproportionately Affected by Cigarette Smoking. *Nicotine Tob Res.*
Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38553983>

Liu, Z. (2024). Notice of Retraction: Lin HX et al. Efficacy of Electronic Cigarettes vs Varenicline and Nicotine Chewing Gum as an Aid to Stop Smoking: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA Intern Med.* 2024;184(3):291-299. *JAMA Intern Med.* Retrieved from
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38551593>

Lutman-White, E, Patel, R, Lycett, D, Hayward, K, Sampson, R, Arulrajah, J, & Whelan, M. (2024). Implementing E-Cigarettes as an Alternate Smoking Cessation Tool during Pregnancy: A Process Evaluation at Two UK Sites. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*, 21(3). Retrieved from
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38541291>

Trigg, J, Calabro, R, Anastassiadis, P, Bowden, J, & Bonevski, B. (2024). Association of anxiety and depression symptoms with perceived health risk of nicotine vaping products for smoking cessation. *Front Psychiatry*, 15, 1277781. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38487571>

Yingst, J, Midya, V, White, A, Foulds, J, Cobb, CO, Veldheer, S et al . (2024). Effects of liquid nicotine concentration and flavour on the acceptability of electronic nicotine delivery systems (ENDS) among people who smoke participating in a randomised controlled trial to reduce cigarette consumption. *Tob Control*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38471776>

Auer, R, Schoeni, A, Humair, JP, Jacot-Sadowski, I, Berlin, I, Stuber, MJ et al. (2024). Electronic Nicotine-Delivery Systems for Smoking Cessation. *N Engl J Med*, 390(7), 601-610. Retrieved from
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38354139>

Bello, MS, Schulte, AR, Ring, CR, Cho, J, Barrington-Trimis, JL, Pang, RD et al. (2024). Effects of mint, menthol, and tobacco-flavored e-cigarettes on tobacco withdrawal symptoms in adults who smoke menthol cigarettes: A laboratory pilot study. *Drug Alcohol Depend*, 256, 111110. Retrieved from
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38359606>

Carpenter, MJ, Cummings, KM, & Smith, TT. (2024). Response to: Clinical trial shows that giving smokers free e-cigarettes creates more dual users than switchers or quitters. *EClinicalMedicine*, 68, 102451. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38328753>

Hanewinkel, R, & Glantz, S A. (2024). Clinical trial shows that giving smokers free e-cigarettes creates more dual users than switchers or quitters. *EClinicalMedicine*, 68, 102452. Retrieved from
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38333538>

Harris, E. (2024). E-Cigarettes May Be Better Than Nicotine Gum for Quitting Smoking. *JAMA*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38353962>

Piper, ME, Schlam, TR, Donny, EC, Kobinsky, K, Matthews, J, Piasecki, TM, & Jorenby, DE. (2024). The Impact of Three Alternate Nicotine-Delivery Products on Combusted Cigarette Use: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38348917>

Rigotti, NA. (2024). Electronic Cigarettes for Smoking Cessation - Have We Reached a Tipping Point? *N Engl J Med*, 390(7), 664-665. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38354147>

Jackson, SE, Brown, J, & Beard, E. (2024). Associations of prevalence of e-cigarette use with quit attempts, quit success, use of smoking cessation medication, and the overall quit rate among smokers in England: a time-series analysis of population trends 2007-2022. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38214664>

Hameed, A, & Malik, D. (2024). Clinical study protocol on electronic cigarettes and nicotine pouches for smoking cessation in Pakistan: a randomized controlled trial. *Trials*, 25(1), 9. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38167206>

Iturralde, K, Veldhuizen, S, Selby, P, & Zawertailo, L. (2024). Concurrent E-cigarette Use While Enrolled in a Smoking Cessation Program: Associations between Frequency of use, Motives for Use and Smoking Cessation. *Nicotine Tob Res.* Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38206633>

Jimenez-Ruiz, CA, Rabade-Castedo, C, & de Granda-Orive, JI. (2023). Electronic Cigarettes are Neither Effective Nor Safe for Quitting Smoking: A Critical View of the Most Recent Meta-Analyses. *Arch Bronconeumol.* Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38160162>

Kim, S, Shiffman, S, & Goldenson, NI. (2024). Adult smokers' Complete Switching Away from Cigarettes at 6, 9, and 12 Months after Initially Purchasing a JUUL e-Cigarette. *Subst Use Misuse*, 1-11. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38238646>

Lin, HX, Liu, Z, Hajek, P, Zhang, WT, Wu, Y, Zhu, BC et al. (2024). Efficacy of Electronic Cigarettes vs Varenicline and Nicotine Chewing Gum as an Aid to Stop Smoking: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA Intern Med.* Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38285562>

Lindson, N, Butler, AR, McRobbie, H, Bullen, C, Hajek, P, Begh, R et al. (2024). Electronic cigarettes for smoking cessation. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*, 1(1), CD010216. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38189560>

Shaughnessy, AF. (2024). Nicotine Replacement With e-Cigarettes Might Help Smokers Quit. *Am Fam Physician*, 109(1), Online. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38227886>

Young, RP, Scott, RJ, Pattemore, PK, & Harding, L. (2024). E-Cigarettes as a Smoking Cessation Aid - Has ASH Made a HASH of Its Stance on Nicotine-based Vaping? *Am J Respir Crit Care Med.* Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38271701>

Pesola, F, Smith, KM, Phillips-Waller, A, Przulj, D, Griffiths, C, Walton, R et al. (2024). Safety of e-cigarettes and nicotine patches as stop-smoking aids in pregnancy: Secondary analysis of the Pregnancy Trial of E-cigarettes and Patches (PREP) randomized controlled trial. *Addiction*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38229538>

Kale, D, Brown, J, Dawkins, L, Goniewicz, ML, Leppin, C, Tattan-Birch, H, & Shahab, L. (2023). Comparing identity, attitudes, and indicators of effectiveness in people who smoke, vape or use heated tobacco products: A cross-sectional study. *Addict Behav*, 151, 107933. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38142579>

Ali, K. (2023). Beyond smoke and mirrors: unravelling the complexities of e-cigarettes for smoking cessation. *Evid Based Dent*, 24(4), 147-148. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38102233>

Correction to: Changes in Nicotine Dependence Among Smokers Using Electronic Cigarettes to Reduce Cigarette Smoking in a Randomized Controlled Trial. (2023). *Nicotine Tob Res.* Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38000085>

Santiago-Torres, M, Mull, KE, Sullivan, BM, & Bricker, JB. (2023). Use of e-Cigarettes in Cigarette Smoking Cessation: Secondary Analysis of a Randomized Controlled Trial. *JMIR Mhealth Uhealth*, 11, e48896. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37943594>

Przulj, D, Pesola, F, Myers Smith, K, McRobbie, H, Coleman, T, Lewis, S et al. (2023). Helping pregnant smokers quit: a multi-centre randomised controlled trial of electronic cigarettes versus nicotine replacement therapy. *Health Technol Assess*, 27(13), 1-53. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37840301>

Aycock, CA, Wang, XQ, Williams, JB, Fahey, MC, Talcott, GW, Klesges, RC, & Little, MA. (2023). Motives for using electronic nicotine delivery systems (ENDS) as a cessation tool are associated with tobacco abstinence at 1-year follow-up: A prospective investigation among young adults in the United States Air Force. *Prev Med Rep*, 35, 102399. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37712011>

Carpenter, MJ, Wahlquist, AE, Dahne, J, Gray, KM, Cummings, KM, Warren, G et al. (2023). Effect of unguided e-cigarette provision on uptake, use, and smoking cessation among adults who smoke in the USA: a naturalistic, randomised, controlled clinical trial. *EClinicalMedicine*, 63, 102142. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37753443>

Walker, N, Calder, A, Barnes, J, Laking, G, Parag, V, & Bullen, C. (2023). Effectiveness of nicotine salt vapes, cytisine, and a combination of these products, for smoking cessation in New Zealand: protocol for a three-arm, pragmatic, community-based randomised controlled trial. *BMC Public Health*, 23(1), 1760. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37697327>

Wen, X, Chung, MV, Liszewski, KA, Todorro, LD, Giancarlo, EM, Zhang, W et al. (2023). Cigarette Smoking Abstinence Among Pregnant Individuals Using E-Cigarettes or Nicotine Replacement Therapy. *JAMA Netw Open*, 6(9), e2330249. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37698863>

Lindson, N, Theodoulou, A, Ordóñez-Mena, JM, Fanshawe, TR, Sutton, AJ, Livingstone-Banks, J et al. (2023). Pharmacological and electronic cigarette interventions for smoking cessation in adults: component network meta-analyses. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*(9). Retrieved from <https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD015226.pub2>

Nian, T, Guo, K, Liu, W, Deng, X, Hu, X, Xu, M et al. (2023). Non-pharmacological interventions for smoking cessation: analysis of systematic reviews and meta-analyses. *BMC Med*, 21(1), 378. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37775745>

Ashour, AM. (2023). Use of Vaping as a Smoking Cessation Aid: A Review of Clinical Trials. *J Multidiscip Healthc*, 16, 2137-2144. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37529148>

O'Leary, R, & Polosa, R. (2023). e-Cigarette Use and the Cessation of Tobacco Cigarette Smoking: Protocol for an Umbrella Review. *JMIR Res Protoc*, 12, e47711. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37561572>

Rose, JE, Behm, FM, Willette, PN, Botts, TL, & Botts, DR. (2023). Using varenicline in combination with electronic nicotine delivery systems (ENDS). *Drug Alcohol Depend*, 251, 110916. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37611481>

Kimber, C, Sideropoulos, V, Cox, S, Frings, D, Naughton, F, Brown, J et al. (2023). E-cigarette support for smoking cessation: Identifying the effectiveness of intervention components in an on-line randomized optimization experiment. *Addiction*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37455014>

Shiffman, S, & Hannon, MJ. (2023). Switching away from smoking at 12 months among adult JUUL users varying in recent history of quit attempts made with and without smoking cessation medication. *Drug Test Anal*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37489266>

Caponnetto, P, Campagna, D, Maglia, M, Benfatto, F, Emma, R, Caruso, M et al. (2023). Comparing the Effectiveness, Tolerability, and Acceptability of Heated Tobacco Products and Refillable Electronic Cigarettes for Cigarette Substitution (CEASEFIRE): Randomized Controlled Trial. *JMIR Public Health Surveill*, 9, e42628. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37014673>

Hardie, I, & Green, MJ. (2023). Vaping and socioeconomic inequalities in smoking cessation and relapse: a longitudinal analysis of the UK Household Longitudinal Study. *Tob Control*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37041075>

Liber, AC, Knoll, M, Cadham, CJ, Issabakhsh, M, Oh, H, Cook, S et al (2023). The role of flavored electronic nicotine delivery systems in smoking cessation: A systematic review. *Drug Alcohol Depend Rep*, 7, 100143. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37012981>

Sonoda, K, & Kuroda, K. (2023). Electronic Cigarettes for Smoking Cessation. *Am Fam Physician*, 107(4), Online. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37054408>

Suttiratana, SC, Morean, ME, Krishnan-Sarin, S, & Bold, KW. (2023). Qualitative exploration of longer versus shorter quit attempts among adults using E-Cigarettes for combustible cigarette cessation. *Addict Behav*, 143, 107710. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37015170>

Wilkinson, E. (2023). UK Government "swap to stop" plan to cut smoking rates. *Lancet Oncol*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37068502>

Wise, J. (2023). Vaping: Government announces "swap to stop" scheme to cut smoking rates. *BMJ*, 381, 815. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37041005>

Shiffman, S, & Goldenson, NI. (2023). Changes in dependence over one year among US adults who smoke cigarettes and switched completely or partially to use of the JUUL-brand electronic nicotine delivery system. *Drug Alcohol Depend Rep*, 6, 100137. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36994368>

Elling, JM, Crutzen, R, Talhout, R, & de Vries, H. (2023). Effects of providing tailored information about e-cigarettes in a digital smoking cessation intervention: randomized controlled trial. *Health Educ Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36727168>

Warner, KE, Benowitz, NL, McNeill, A, & Rigotti, NA. (2023). Nicotine e-cigarettes as a tool for smoking cessation. *Nat Med*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36788367>

Butler, AR, Lindson, N, Fanshawe, TR, Theodoulou, A, Begh, R, Hajek, P et al. (2023). Corrigendum to "Longer-term use of electronic cigarettes when provided as a stop smoking aid: Systematic review with meta-analyses" [Preventive Medicine, Volume 165, Part B, December 2022, 112/107182]. *Prev Med*, 107406. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36610807>

Jordan, V. (2022). Electronic cigarettes for smoking cessation: do they work? *J Prim Health Care*, 14(4), 378-379. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36592778>

Klemperer, EM, Bunn, JY, Palmer, AM, Smith, TT, Toll, BA, Cummings, KM, & Carpenter, MJ. (2023). E-cigarette cessation and transitions in combusted tobacco smoking status: Longitudinal findings from the US FDA PATH Study. *Addiction*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36710461>

Wang, Y, Sung, HY, & Max, WB. (2022). Changes in e-cigarette use and subsequent cigarette smoking cessation in the USA: evidence from a prospective PATH study, 2013-2018. *Tob Control*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36601780>

Correction to: The Association of E-cigarette Flavors With Satisfaction, Enjoyment, and Trying to Quit or Stay Abstinent From Smoking Among Regular Adult Vapers From Canada and the United States: Findings From the 2018 ITC Four Country Smoking and Vaping Survey. (2022). [MS Top Pick]. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36525000>

Smoking cessation and vaping - webinar and resources. (2022). *Australas Psychiatry*, 30(6), 782. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36448083>

Bold, K., O'Malley, S., Krishnan-Sarin, S., & Morean, M. (2022). E-cigarette use patterns, flavors, and device characteristics associated with quitting smoking among a US sample of adults using ecigarettes in a smoking cessation attempt. [MS Top Pick]. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36462196>

Glantz, S. A. (2022). e-Cigarettes Used by Adolescents to Try to Quit Smoking Are Associated With Less Quitting: A Cross-Sectional Analysis of the National Youth Tobacco Survey. *J Adolesc Health*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36476393>

Gorini, G., Carreras, G., Lugo, A., Gallus, S., Masocco, M., Spizzichino, L., . . . group, P. c. (2022). Electronic cigarette use as an aid to quit smoking: Evidence from PASSI survey, 2014-2021. *Prev Med*, 166, 107391. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36529403>

Bernstein, MH, Oueidat, K, Wasserman, P, Agarwal, S, Baird, GL, Sokolovsky, A et al. (2022). Electronic Cigarettes for Smoking Cessation: The Gap Between Behavior in Smokers and Medical Education. *Cureus*, 14(9), e29603. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36320942>

Correa, P. (2022). No controversy: e-cigarettes are not a treatment for tobacco/nicotine cessation. *J Bras Pneumol*, 48(5), e20220283. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36350957>

Gravely, S, Yong, HH, Reid, JL, East, KA, Gartner, CE, Levy, DT et al. (2022). Do Current Smokers and Ex-Smokers Who Use Nicotine Vaping Products Daily Versus Weekly Differ on Their Reasons for Vaping? Findings from the 2020 ITC Four Country Smoking and Vaping Survey. [MS Top Pick]. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*, 19(21). Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36361015>

Hajek, P, Przulj, D, Pesola, F, Griffiths, C, Walton, R, McRobbie, H et al. (2022). Author Correction: Electronic cigarettes versus nicotine patches for smoking cessation in pregnancy: a randomized controlled trial. *Nat Med*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36344702>

Hartmann-Boyce, J, Lindson, N, Butler, AR, McRobbie, H, Bullen, C, Begh, R et al. (2022). Electronic cigarettes for smoking cessation. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*, 11(11), CD010216. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36384212>

Li, J, Hui, X, Fu, J, Ahmed, MM, Yao, L, & Yang, K. (2022). Electronic cigarettes versus nicotine replacement therapy for smoking cessation: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Tob Induc Dis*, 20, 90. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36339933>

Lin, LY, Chien, YN, Chen, YH, Shean, R, Wu, CY, Huang, SC, & Chiou, HY. (2022). E-cigarettes and smoking cessation among adolescent smokers. [MS Top Pick]. *Sci Rep*, 12(1), 19489. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36376363>

Lindson, N, Butler, AR, Liber, A, Levy, DT, Barnett, P, Theodoulou, A et al. (2022). An exploration of flavours in studies of e-cigarettes for smoking cessation: secondary analyses of a systematic review with meta-analyses. [MS Top Pick]. *Addiction*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36399154>

Lucchiari, C, Masiero, M, Mazzocco, K, Veronesi, G, Maisonneuve, P, Jemos, C et al. (2022). NicotineFree E-Cigarettes Might Promote Tobacco Smoking Reduction Better Than Nicotine Delivery Devices: Results of a Double-Blind Randomized Controlled Trial at 1 Year. *Curr Oncol*, 29(11), 8579-8590. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36421329>

Mahase, E. (2022). Vaping helps adults quit smoking better than traditional methods, says Cochrane. *BMJ*, 379, o2782. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36396159>

Retraction to: Changes in Tobacco Dependence and Association With Onset and Progression of Use by Product Type From Wave 1 to Wave 3 of the Population Assessment of Tobacco and Health (PATH) Study. (2022). *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36214604>

Hartwell, G, Egan, M, Brown, J, Pliakas, T, & Petticrew, M. (2022). Use of e-Cigarettes and Attendance at Stop Smoking Services: A Population Survey in England. *Toxics*, 10(10). Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36287873>

Larcombe, A, Chapman, D, & Ween, M. (2022). What doctors should consider before prescribing eliquids for e-cigarettes. *Med J Aust*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36273827>

Mendelsohn, CP, & Beaumont, C. (2022). What doctors should consider before prescribing e-liquids for e-cigarettes. *Med J Aust*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36273828>

Mok, Y, Jeon, J, Levy, DT, & Meza, R. (2022). Associations between e-cigarette use and e-cigarette flavors with cigarette smoking quit attempts and quit success: Evidence from a US large, nationally representative 2018-2019 survey. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36250607>

Notley, C, Belderson, P, Ward, E, Wade, J, & Clarke, H. (2022). A Pilot E-Cigarette Voucher Scheme in a Rural County of the United Kingdom. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36239328>

Burrowes, KS, Fuge, C, Murray, T, Amos, J, Pitama, S, & Beckert, L. (2022). An evaluation of a New Zealand "vape to quit smoking" programme. *N Z Med J*, 135(1561), 45-55. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36049789>

Howard, BC, McRobbie, H, Petrie, D, Barker, D, Mendelsohn, C, Anderson, J et al. (2022). Effectiveness, safety and cost-effectiveness of vaporized nicotine products versus nicotine replacement therapy for tobacco smoking cessation in a low-socioeconomic status Australian population: a study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Trials*, 23(1), 777. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36104702>

Kasza, KA, Hammond, D, Gravely, S, O'Connor, RJ, Meng, G, East, K et al. (2022). Associations between nicotine vaping uptake and cigarette smoking cessation vary by smokers' plans to quit: Longitudinal findings from the International Tobacco Control (ITC) Four Country Smoking and Vaping Surveys. *Addiction*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36110040>

Kim, S, Shiffman, S, & Sembower, MA. (2022). US adult smokers' perceived relative risk on ENDS and its effects on their transitions between cigarettes and ENDS. *BMC Public Health*, 22(1), 1771. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36123722>

Yoon, W, Cho, I, & Cho, SI. (2022). Understanding the role of e-cigarette use in smoking cessation based on the stages of change model. *PLoS One*, 17(9), e0274311. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36084052>

Butler, AR, Lindson, N, Fanshawe, TR, Theodoulou, A, Begh, R, Hajek, P et al. (2022). Longer-term use of electronic cigarettes when provided as a stop smoking aid: Systematic review with meta-analyses. *Prev Med*, 107182. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35933001>

Chang, JT, Mayer, M, Jackson, RA, Rostron, B L, Coleman, B, Lee, T et al. (2022). Characteristics and patterns of cigarette smoking and vaping by past-year smokers who reported using ENDS to help quit smoking in the past year: Findings from the 2018-2019 Tobacco Use Supplement to the Current Population Survey. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35973818>

Cohen, JE, Hardesty, JJ, Nian, Q, Crespi, E, Sinamo, JK, Kennedy, RD et al. (2022). Combinations of electronic nicotine delivery system device and liquid characteristics among U.S. adults. *Addict Behav*, 135, 107441. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35930905>

Harlow, AF, Stokes, AC, Brooks, DR, Benjamin, EJ, Leventhal, AM, McConnell, RS et al. (2022). Prospective association between e-cigarette use frequency patterns and cigarette smoking abstinence among adult cigarette smokers in the United States. *Addiction*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35913015>

Vanderkam, P, Bonneau, A, Kinouani, S, Dzeraviashka, P, Castera, P, Besnier, M et al. (2022). Duration of the effectiveness of nicotine electronic cigarettes on smoking cessation and reduction: Systematic review and meta-analysis. *Front Psychiatry*, 13, 915946. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35990084>

Cho, YJ, Thrasher, JF, Gravely, S, Alberg, A, Borland, R, Yong, HH et al. (2022). Adult smokers' discussions about vaping with health professionals and subsequent behavior change: a cohort study. *Addiction*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35792058>

Edwards, S, Puljevic, C, Dean, JA, Gilks, CBoyd, MA, Baker, P et al. (2022). Tobacco Harm Reduction with Vaporised Nicotine (THRiVe): A Feasibility Trial of Nicotine Vaping Products for Smoking Cessation Among People Living with HIV. *AIDS Behav*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35792058>

Harlow, AF, Cho, J, Tackett, AP, McConnell, RS, Leventhal, AM, Stokes, AC & Barrington-Trimis, JL. (2022). Motivations for E-cigarette use and associations with vaping frequency and smoking abstinence among adults who smoke cigarettes in the United States. *Drug Alcohol Depend*, 238, 109583. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35869375>

Kinchen, G, Cox, S, Kale, D, & Shahab, L. (2022). Facilitators and barriers for harm reduction after first use of novel nicotine delivery devices: a qualitative investigation of cigarette smokers. *BMC Psychol*, 10(1), 190. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35906688>

Nighbor, TD, Browning, KO, Reed, EN, Oliver, AC, DeSarno, MJ, Kurti, AN et al. (2022). Using an experimental tobacco marketplace to pilot test the substitutability of JUUL e-cigarettes and other alternative nicotine and tobacco products for conventional cigarettes among vulnerable populations. *Prev Med*, 107122. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35787842>

Price, AD, Coffey, M, Houston, L, & Cook, PA. (2022). Evaluation of a pharmacy supported e-cigarette smoking cessation intervention in Northwest England. *BMC Public Health*, 22(1), 1326. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35820869>

Brooks, JM, & Mermelstein, RJ. (2022). Negative Affect and Cigarette Cessation in Dual Users of Cigarettes and Electronic Nicotine Delivery Systems. *Subst Use Misuse*, 57(8), 1294-1302. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35611915>

Gravely, S, Meng, G, Hammond, D, Hyland, A, Michael Cummings, K, Borland, R et al. (2022). Differences in cigarette smoking quit attempts and cessation between adults who did and did not take up nicotine vaping: Findings from the ITC four country smoking and vaping surveys. *Addict Behav*, 132, 107339. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35605409>

Hajek, P, Przulj, D, Pesola, F, Griffiths, C, Walton, R, McRobbie, H et al. (2022). Electronic cigarettes versus nicotine patches for smoking cessation in pregnancy: a randomized controlled trial. *Nat Med*, 28(5), 958-964. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35577966>

Chambers, MS. (2022). Effect of vaping on past-year smoking cessation success of Australians in 2019-evidence from a national survey. *Addiction*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35403757>

Ciapponi, A, Rodriguez Cairoli, F, Solioz, GRojas-Roque, C, Hernandez-Vasquez, A, Palacios, A, & Bardach, A. (2021). Switching from cigarettes to electronic nicotine delivery system: rapid systematic review and meta-analysis and economic aspects. *Rev Peru Med Exp Salud Publica*, 38(4), 537-550. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35385006>

Kotz, D, Jackson, S, Brown, J, & Kastaun, S. (2022). The Effectiveness of E-Cigarettes for Smoking Cessation-a Comparison With Nicotine Replacement Therapy and No Use of Evidence-Based Cessation Aids in the German Population. *Dtsch Arztebl Int*(Forthcoming). Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35384835>

Hanewinkel, R, Niederberger, K, Pedersen, A, Unger, JB, & Galimov, A. (2022). E-cigarettes and nicotine abstinence: a meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *Eur Respir Rev*, 31(163). Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35321930>

Huang, Y, Emery, J, Naughton, F, Cooper, S, McDaid, L, Dickinson, A et al. (2022). The development and acceptability testing of an app-based smart survey system to record smoking behaviour, use of nicotine replacement therapy (NRT) and e-cigarettes. *BMC Res Notes*, 15(1), 100. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35272684>

LeLaurin, JH, Thrasher, JF, Strayer, SM, Malaty, J, Kollath-Cattano, C, Williams, M et al. (2022). Feasibility of a primary care patient decision aid for smoking cessation with information about ecigarettes. *Prev Med Rep*, 26, 101745. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35251914>

Osibogun, O, Bursac, Z, & Maziak, W. (2022). Longitudinal transition outcomes among adult dual users of e-cigarettes and cigarettes with the intention to quit in the United States: PATH Study (2013-2018). *Prev Med Rep*, 26, 101750. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35256929>

Rose, JE, Willette, PN, Botts, TL, Botts, DR, & Behm, FM. (2022). Bupropion/zonisamide combination to assist smokers to switch from combustible cigarettes to electronic nicotine delivery systems (ENDS). *Drug Alcohol Depend*, 234, 109346. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35306393> Zavala-Arciniega, L, Hirschtick, JL, Meza, R, & Fleischer, NL. (2022). E-cigarette characteristics and cigarette smoking cessation behaviors among U.S. Adult dual users of cigarettes and e-cigarettes. *Prev Med Rep*, 26, 101748. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35256927>

Abi Nehme, AM, Lou, X, Yan, X, Lee, JH, & Salloum, RG. (2022). Transition to smoking cessation among dual cigarette and e-cigarette users in the population assessment of tobacco and health study, Waves 3 and 4 (2015-2017). *Addict Behav*, 129, 107284. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35217415>

Chen, R, Pierce, JP, Leas, EC, Benmarhnia, T, Strong, DR, White, MM et al. (2022). Effectiveness of ecigarettes as aids for smoking cessation: evidence from the PATH Study cohort, 2017-2019. *Tob Control*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35131948>

Cox, S, Bauld, L, Brown, R, Carlise, M, Ford, A, Hajek, P et al. (2022). Evaluating the effectiveness of ecigarettes compared with usual care for smoking cessation when offered to smokers at homeless centres: Protocol for a multi-centre cluster randomised controlled trial in Great Britain. *Addiction*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35194862>

Kalkhoran, S, Streck, JM, Kruse, GR, Rigotti, NA, Perez, GK, Regan, S et al. (2022). Longitudinal Electronic Cigarette Use among Patients Recently Diagnosed with Cancer Enrolled in a Smoking Cessation Trial. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35134988>

Spears, CA, Jones, DM, Cottrell-Daniels, C, Elahi, H, Strosnider, C, Luong, J et al. (2022). "When I Don't Have a Cigarette It's Helpful, but It Really Don't Satisfy:" Qualitative Study of Electronic Nicotine Delivery Systems (ENDS) Use among Low-Income Smokers. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*, 19(3). Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35162181>

Fu, R, Schwartz, R, Mitsakakis, N, Diemert, LM, O'Connor, S, & Cohen, JE. (2022). Predictors of perceived success in quitting smoking by vaping: A machine learning approach. *PLoS One*, 17(1), e0262407. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35030208>

Goldenson, NI, Augustson, EM, & Shiffman, S. (2022). Differences in switching away from cigarettes and JUUL use characteristics among adult menthol and nonmenthol smokers who purchased the JUUL System. *Drug Alcohol Depend*, 231, 109238. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34974269>

Rice, M, Nollen, NL, Ahluwalia, JS, Benowitz, N, Woodcock, A, & Pulvers, K. (2022). Effects of Marijuana Use on Smokers Switching to E-cigarettes in a Randomized Clinical Trial. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35022796>

Glantz, SA. (2022). E-Cigarettes as Consumer Products. *Am J Public Health*, 112(1), e4-e5. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34936398>

Kasza, KA, Edwards, KC, Kimmel, HL, Anesetti-Rothermel, A, Cummings, KM, Niaura, RS et al. (2021). Association of e-Cigarette Use With Discontinuation of Cigarette Smoking Among Adult Smokers Who Were Initially Never Planning to Quit. *JAMA Netw Open*, 4(12), e2140880. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34962556>

Morphett, K, Fraser, D, Borland, R, Hall, W, Walker, N, Bullen, C, & Gartner, C. (2021). A pragmatic randomised comparative trial of e-cigarettes and other nicotine products for quitting or long-term substitution in smokers. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34929031>

Quigley, JM, Walsh, C, Lee, C, Long, J, Kennelly, H, McCarthy, A, & Kavanagh, P. (2021). Efficacy and safety of electronic cigarettes as a smoking cessation intervention: A systematic review and network meta-analysis. *Tob Prev Cessat*, 7, 69. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34877438>

Sun, T, Lim, CCW, Rutherford, BN, Johnson, B, Leung, J, Gartner, C et al. (2021). Is smoking reduction and cessation associated with increased e-cigarette use? Findings from a nationally representative sample of adult smokers in Australia. *Addict Behav*, 127, 107217. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34954648>

Buettner-Schmidt, K, Swanson, K, Maack, B, Barnacle, M, Miller, D, Orr, M, & Gag, MH. (2021). Ecigarettes for tobacco cessation: Not the solution. *Nurse Pract*, 46(12), 7-11. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34808639>

Dyer, ML, Khouja, JN, Jackson, AR, Havill, MA, Dockrell, MJ, Munafo, MR, & Attwood, AS. (2021). Effects of electronic cigarette e-liquid flavouring on cigarette craving. *Tob Control*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34789542>

Han, DH, Lee, SH, & Seo, DC. (2021). Within-person longitudinal associations between electronic nicotine delivery systems use and smoking cessation efforts among U.S. continuing adult cigarette smokers. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34758071>

Kim, MM, Pound, L, Steffensen, I, & Curtin, GM. (2021). Reporting and methodological quality of systematic literature reviews evaluating the associations between e-cigarette use and cigarette smoking behaviors: a systematic quality review. *Harm Reduct J*, 18(1), 121. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34838030>

Brouwer, AF, Jeon, J, Cook, SF, Usidame, B, Hirschtick, JL, Jimenez-Mendoza, E et al. (2021). The Impact of Menthol Cigarette Flavor in the U.S.: Cigarette and ENDS Transitions by Sociodemographic Group. *Am J Prev Med*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34740512>

Cook, S, Hirschtick, JL, Patel, A, Brouwer, A, Jeon, J, Levy, DT et al. (2021). A longitudinal study of menthol cigarette use and smoking cessation among adult smokers in the US: Assessing the roles of racial disparities and E-cigarette use. *Prev Med*, 154, 106882. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34793851>

Hedman, L, Galanti, MR, Ryk, L, Gilljam, H, & Adermark, L. (2021). Electronic cigarette use and smoking cessation in cohort studies and randomized trials: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Tob Prev Cessat*, 7, 62. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34712864>

Kasza, KA, Edwards, KC, Anesetti-Rothermel, A, Creamer, MR, Cummings, KM, Niaura, R S et al. (2022). E-cigarette use and change in plans to quit cigarette smoking among adult smokers in the United States: Longitudinal findings from the PATH Study 2014-2019. *Addict Behav*, 124, 107124. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34598012>

Pechacek, TF. (2021). Can e-Cigarettes Help Adults Who Smoke Successfully Quit All Combusted Tobacco Products? *JAMA Netw Open*, 4(10), e2130924. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34665244>

Pierce, JP, Chen, R, Kealey, S, Leas, EC, White, MM, Stone, MD et al. (2021). Incidence of Cigarette Smoking Relapse Among Individuals Who Switched to e-Cigarettes or Other Tobacco Products. *JAMA Netw Open*, 4(10), e2128810. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34665239>

Thomas, KH, Dalili, MN, Lopez-Lopez, JA, Keeney, E, Phillippe, D, Munafo, MR et al. (2021). Smoking cessation medicines and e-cigarettes: a systematic review, network meta-analysis and costeffectiveness analysis. *Health Technol Assess*, 25(59), 1-224. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34668482>

Thomas, KH, Dalili, MN, Lopez-Lopez, JA, Keeney, E, Phillippe, DM, Munafo, MR et al. (2021). Comparative clinical effectiveness and safety of tobacco cessation pharmacotherapies and electronic cigarettes: a systematic review and network meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Addiction*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34636108>

Bates, CD. (2021). POINT: e-Cigarette Use for Harm Reduction in Tobacco Use Disorder? Yes. *Chest*, 160(3), 807-809. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34488958>

Boozary, LK, Frank-Pearce, SG, Alexander, AC, Waring, JJC, Ehlke, SJ, Businelle, MS et al. (2021). Corrigendum to "Correlates of e-cigarette use among adults initiating smoking cessation treatment" [Drug Alcohol Depend. 224 (2021) 108724]. *Drug Alcohol Depend*, 228, 109035. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34583106>

Grant, S. (2021). Reporting Certainty of Evidence on E-Cigarette Use for Adult Smoking Cessation. *Am J Public Health*, 111(2), 227-229. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33439713>

Harlow, AF, Fetterman, JL, Ross, CS, Robertson, RM, Bhatnagar, A, Benjamin, EJ, & Stokes, AC. (2021). Association of device type, flavours and vaping behaviour with tobacco product transitions among adult electronic cigarette users in the USA. *Tob Control*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33479031>

Hartmann-Boyce, J, McRobbie, H, Butler, AR, Lindson, N, Bullen, C, Begh, R et al. (2021). Electronic cigarettes for smoking cessation. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*, 9, CD010216. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34519354>

Kathuria, H, & Leone, FT. (2021). COUNTERPOINT: e-Cigarette Use for Harm Reduction in Tobacco Use Disorder? No. *Chest*, 160(3), 809-811. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34488959>

Lum, A, Skelton, E, Robinson, M, Guillaumier, A, Wynne, O, Gartner, C et al. (2021). Barriers and facilitators to using vaporised nicotine products as smoking cessation aids among people receiving

treatment for substance use disorder. *Addict Behav*, 124, 107097. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34536632>

Ng, G, Attwells, S, Selby, P, & Zawertailo, L. (2021). Effectiveness of Non-Nicotinic E-Cigarettes to Reduce Cue- and Abstinence-Induced Cigarette Craving in Non-Treatment Seeking Daily Dependent Smokers. *Psychopharmacology (Berl)*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33515267>

Pulvers, K, Rice, M, Ahluwalia, JS, Arnold, MJ, Marez, C, & Nollen, NL. (2021). "It is the One Thing that has Worked": facilitators and barriers to switching to nicotine salt pod system e-cigarettes among African American and Latinx people who smoke: a content analysis. *Harm Reduct J*, 18(1), 98. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34530834>

Hung, F, Wallach, JD, O'Malley, SS, & Bold, KW. (2021). Characteristics of Registered Clinical Trials Evaluating the Role of e-Cigarettes in Cessation or Reduction of Cigarette Smoking. *JAMA Psychiatry*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34468716>

Kaplan, B, Galiatsatos, P, Breland, A, Eissenberg, T, & Cohen, JE. (2021). Effectiveness of ENDS, NRT and medication for smoking cessation among cigarette-only users: a longitudinal analysis of PATH Study wave 3 (2015-2016) and 4 (2016-2017), adult data. *Tob Control*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34526410>

Kosterman, R, Epstein, M, Bailey, JA, Furlong, M, & Hawkins, JD. (2021). The role of electronic cigarette use for quitting or reducing combustible cigarette use in the 30s: Longitudinal changes and moderated relationships. *Drug Alcohol Depend*, 227, 108940. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34358769>

Notley, C, Butler, A, Lindson, N, Bullen, C, Theodoulou, A, Begh, R et al. (2021). The Cochrane review of electronic cigarettes for smoking cessation - remaining focused on the evidence. *Eur Respir J*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34446470>

Palmer, AM, Sawyer, LE, & Brandon, TH. (2021). Distinct influences of nicotine and sensorimotor stimuli on reducing cravings to smoke and vape among dual users. *Addict Behav*, 122, 107051. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34303118>

Zakiyah, N Purwadi, FV, Insani, WN, Abdulah, R, Puspitasari, IMBarliana, MI. et al (2021). Effectiveness and Safety Profile of Alternative Tobacco and Nicotine Products for Smoking Reduction and Cessation: A Systematic Review. *J Multidiscip Healthc*, 14, 1955-1975. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34326646>

Braillon, A. (2021). Reduction in smoking prevalence and e-cigarettes: an English exception? *Addiction*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34105849>

Jones, G, McIntosh, E, Brose, LS, & Klonizakis, M. (2021). Participant Experiences of a Quit Smoking Attempt Through Either Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT) Methods or the Use of an E-cigarette. *J Addict Med*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34128486>

Leavens, ELS, Nollen, N, Ahluwalia, JS, Mayo, MS, Rice, M, Brett, EI, & Pulvers, K. (2021). Changes in dependence, withdrawal, and craving among adult smokers who switch to nicotine salt pod-based ecigarettes. *Addiction*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34105208>

Mallock, N, Rabenstein, A, Gernun, S, Laux, P, Hutzler, C, Karch, S et al. (2021). Nicotine delivery and relief of craving after consumption of European JUUL e-cigarettes prior and after pod modification. *Sci Rep*, 11(1), 12078. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34103661>

Maloney, SF, Hoetger, C, Rudy, AK, Eversole, A, Sawyer, AN, Cobb, CO et al. (2021). Randomized controlled trials using electronic nicotine delivery systems as smoking cessation aids require an accurate, empirically-based understanding of the nicotine delivery profile of the products under study. *J Public Health Emerg*, 5. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34179687>

Myers Smith, K, Phillips-Waller, A, Pesola, F, McRobbie, H, Przulj, D, Orzol, M, & Hajek, P. (2021). Ecigarettes versus nicotine replacement treatment as harm reduction interventions for smokers who find quitting difficult: Randomised controlled trial. *Addiction*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34187081>

Hobkirk, AL, Midya, V, Krebs, NM, Allen, SI, Reinhart, L, Sun, D et al (2021). Characterizing nicotine exposure among a community sample of non-daily smokers in the United States. *BMC Public Health*, 21(1), 1025. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34110883>

Braillon, A. (2021). Reduction in smoking prevalence and e-cigarettes: an English exception? *Addiction*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34105849>

Jones, G, McIntosh, E, Brose, LS, & Klonizakis, M. (2021). Participant Experiences of a Quit Smoking Attempt Through Either Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT) Methods or the Use of an E-cigarette. *J Addict Med*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34128486>

Leavens, ELS, Nollen, N, Ahluwalia, JS, Mayo, MS, Rice, M, Brett, EI, & Pulvers, K. (2021). Changes in dependence, withdrawal, and craving among adult smokers who switch to nicotine salt pod-based ecigarettes. *Addiction*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34105208>

Mallock, N, Rabenstein, A, Gernun, S, Laux, P, Hutzler, C, Karch, S et al (2021). Nicotine delivery and relief of craving after consumption of European JUUL e-cigarettes prior and after pod modification. *Sci Rep*, 11(1), 12078. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34103661>

Maloney, SF, Hoetger, C, Rudy, AK, Eversole, A, Sawyer, AN, Cobb, CO et al (2021). Randomized controlled trials using electronic nicotine delivery systems as smoking cessation aids require an accurate, empirically-based understanding of the nicotine delivery profile of the products under study. *J Public Health Emerg*, 5. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34179687>

Myers Smith, K, Phillips-Waller, A, Pesola, F, McRobbie, H, Przulj, D, Orzol, M, & Hajek, P. (2021). Ecigarettes versus nicotine replacement treatment as harm reduction interventions for smokers who find quitting difficult: Randomised controlled trial. *Addiction*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34187081>

Elling, JM, Crutzen, R, Talhout, R, & de Vries, H. (2021). Effects of Providing Tailored Information About e-Cigarettes in a Web-Based Smoking Cessation Intervention: Protocol for a Randomized Controlled Trial. *JMIR Res Protoc*, 10(5), e27088. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33988520>

Goldenson, NI, Ding, Y, Prakash, S, Hatcher, C, Augustson, EM, & Shiffman, S. (2021). Differences in Switching Away From Smoking Among Adult Smokers Using JUUL Products in Regions With Different Maximum Nicotine Concentrations: North America and the United Kingdom. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34002223>

- Kollath-Cattano, C, Thrasher, JF, Salloum, RG, Albano, AW, Jindal, M, Durkin, M, & Strayer, SM. (2021). Evaluation of a smoking cessation patient decision aid that integrates information about ecigarettes. *Nicotine Tob Res.* Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33984145>
- McAlinden, KD, Barnsley, K, Weber, HC, Haug, G, Chia, C, Eapen, MS, & Sohal, S S. (2021). Cochrane review update leaves big questions unanswered regarding vaping: implications for medical practitioners. *Eur Respir J*, 57(5). Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33985983>
- Al-Hamdani, M, & Manly, E. (2021). Smoking cessation or initiation: The paradox of vaping. *Prev Med Rep*, 22, 101363. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33868902>
- Chan, GCK, Stjepanovic, D, Lim, C, Sun, T, Shanmuga Anandan, A, Connor, JP et al (2021). A systematic review of randomized controlled trials and network meta-analysis of e-cigarettes for smoking cessation. *Addictive Behaviors*, 119, 106912. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33798919>
- Choi, K, Wills, TA, & Inoue-Choi, M. (2021). E-cigarettes for smoking reduction: a piece of the public health puzzle. *Lancet Respir Med*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33857434>
- Goldenson, NI, Shiffman, S, Hatcher, C, Lamichhane, D, Gaggar, A, Le, GM et al (2021). Switching away from Cigarettes across 12 Months among Adult Smokers Purchasing the JUUL System. *American Journal of Health Behavior*, 45(3), 443-463. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33894794>
- Gravely, S, Cummings, KM, Hammond, D, Borland, R, McNeill, A, East, KA et al (2021). Self-reported quit aids and assistance used by smokers at their most recent quit attempt: Findings from the 2020 International Tobacco Control Four Country Smoking and Vaping Survey. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33837435>
- Hartmann-Boyce, J, McRobbie, H, Lindson, N, Bullen, C, Begh, R, Theodoulou, A et al (2021). Electronic cigarettes for smoking cessation. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 4, CD010216. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33913154>
- Kim, S, Shiffman, S, & Le, GM. (2021). Switching away from Cigarette Smoking with JUUL: Populations of Special Interest. *American Journal of Health Behavior*, 45(3), 486-504. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33894796>
- McCaffrey, SA, Zdinak, JP, Plunkett, S, Becker, E, Lewis, JN, & Black, RA. (2021). Development and validation of behavioral intention measures of an E-vapor product: intention to try, use, dual use, and switch. *Health Qual Life Outcomes*, 19(1), 123. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33858450>
- Rahman, A, Nik Mohamed, MH, & Mahmood, S. (2021). Evaluating Nicotine Abstinence, Smoking Cessation, Reduction and its Relapsed Among Electronic Cigarettes Single and Dual Malaysian Users: A One Year Observational Study. *Journal of Pharmacy & Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 24, 200-209. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33909555>
- Selya, AS, Shiffman, S, Greenberg, M, & Augustson, EM. (2021). Dual Use of Cigarettes and JUUL: Trajectory and Cigarette Consumption. *American Journal of Health Behavior*, 45(3), 464-485. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33894795>
- Shiffman, S, Goldenson, NI, Hatcher, C, & Augustson, EM. (2021). Changes in Dependence as Smokers Switch from Cigarettes to JUUL in Two Nicotine Concentrations. *American Journal of Health Behavior*, 45(3), 563-575. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33894800>

Underner, M, Perriot, J, Brousse, G, de Chazeron, I, Schmitt, A, Peiffer, G et al (2021). [Contribution of electronic cigarettes in smoking patients with psychotic disorders. A literature review]. *Encephale*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33863511>

Zhang, YY, Bu, FL, Dong, F, Wang, JH, Zhu, SJ, Zhang, XW et al (2021). The effect of e-cigarettes on smoking cessation and cigarette smoking initiation: An evidence-based rapid review and metaanalysis. *Tob Induc Dis*, 19, 04. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33456434>

Adriaens, K, Belmans, E, Van Gucht, D, & Baeyens, F. (2021). Electronic cigarettes in standard smoking cessation treatment by tobacco counselors in Flanders: E-cigarette users show similar if not higher quit rates as those using commonly recommended smoking cessation aids. *Harm Reduction Journal*, 18(1), 28. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33663529>

Caponnetto, P, DiPiazza, J, Kim, J, Maglia, M, & Polosa, R. (2021). A Single-Arm, Open-Label, Pilot, and Feasibility Study of a High Nicotine Strength E-Cigarette Intervention for Smoking Cessation or Reduction for People With Schizophrenia Spectrum Disorders Who Smoke Cigarettes. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33723598>

DiSilvio, B, Baqdunes, M, Alhajhusain, A, & Cheema, T. (2021). Smoking Addiction and Strategies for Cessation. *Crit Care Nurs Q*, 44(1), 33-48. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33234858>

Eisenberg, MJ, Hebert-Losier, A, & Filion, KB. (2021). Use of e-Cigarettes for Smoking Cessation-Reply. *JAMA*, 325(10), 1006-1007. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33687460>

Lanspa, MJ, Blagev, DP, & Callahan, SJ. (2021). Use of e-Cigarettes for Smoking Cessation. *JAMA*, 325(10), 1006. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33687458>

McDermott, MS, East, KA, Brose, LS, McNeill, A, & Partos, TR. (2021). The effectiveness of using ecigarettes for quitting smoking compared to other cessation methods among adults in the United Kingdom. *Addiction*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33751671>

Steliga, MA. (2021). Health hazards of electronic cigarettes and their utility in smoking cessation. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33640126>

Airagnes, G, Lemogne, C, Le Faou, AL, Matta, J, Romanello, L, Wiernik, E et al (2021). Do the associations between the use of electronic cigarettes and smoking reduction or cessation attempt persist after several years of use? Longitudinal analyses in smokers of the CONANCES cohort. *Addict Behav*, 117, 106843. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33581677>

Famiglietti, A, Memoli, JW, & Khaitan, PG. (2021). Are electronic cigarettes and vaping effective tools for smoking cessation? Limited evidence on surgical outcomes: a narrative review. *J Thorac Dis*, 13(1), 384-395. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33569219>

Jackson, CD, Carter, J, & Kansagara, D. (2021). E-Cigarettes Versus Nicotine Replacement Therapy for Smoking Cessation : Hajek P, Phillips-waller A, Przulj D, et al. A Randomized Trial of E-Cigarettes versus Nicotine-Replacement Therapy. *N Engl J Med*. 2019;380(7):629-637. *J Gen Intern Med*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33564946>

Li, L, Borland, R, Cummings, KM, Fong, GT, Gravely, S, Smith, DM et al. (2021). How does the use of flavored nicotine vaping products relate to progression towards quitting smoking? Findings from the

2016 and 2018 ITC 4CV Surveys. *Nicotine Tob Res.* Retrieved from
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33631007>

Pound, CM, Zhang, JZ, Kodua, AT, & Sampson, M. (2021). Smoking cessation in individuals who use vaping as compared with traditional nicotine replacement therapies: a systematic review and metaanalysis. *BMJ Open*, 11(2), e044222. Retrieved from
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33619197>

Agaku, I, Egbe, CO, & Ayo-Yusuf, O. (2021). Associations between electronic cigarette use and quitting behaviours among South African adult smokers. *Tob Control*. Retrieved from
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33452210>

Carrott, PW, Jr. (2020). Commentary: Smoking cessation: No one said it was E-asay. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33487421>

Ford, A, Uny, I, Lowes, J, Naughton, F, Cooper, S, Coleman, T et al (2021). A Qualitative Study of Factors Influencing Adherence among Pregnant Women Taking Part in a Trial of E-Cigarettes for Smoking Cessation. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*, 18(2). Retrieved from
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33430407>

Barufaldi, LA, Guerra, RL, de Albuquerque, RCR, Nascimento, A, Chanca, RD, de Souza, MC, & de Almeida, LM. (2021). Risk of smoking relapse with the use of electronic cigarettes: A systematic review with meta-analysis of longitudinal studies. *Tobacco Prevention & Cessation*, 29, 29. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33928198>

Teriba, A, Mbama, U, Sharma, S, Abraham, A, & Ndefo, UA. (2021). Evidence against e-cigarettes for smoking cessation. *J Am Pharm Assoc* (2003). Retrieved from
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34034964>

Baenziger, ON, Ford, L, Yazidjoglou, A, Joshy, G, & Banks, E. (2021). E-cigarette use and combustible tobacco cigarette smoking uptake among non-smokers, including relapse in former smokers: umbrella review, systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMJ Open*, 11(3), e045603. Retrieved from
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33785493>

Le, GM, Holt, NM Goldenson, NI, Smith, LC, Hatcher, C, Shiffman, S, & Augustson, EM. (2021). Cigarette Smoking Trajectories in Adult Former Smokers Using the JUUL System. *American Journal of Health Behavior*, 45(3), 505-526. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33894797>
Pipe, AL. (2021). Vaping, Smoking Cessation, and Harm Reduction? Look Before You Leap. *Canadian Journal of Cardiology*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33838973>

Brown, A, O'Donnell, R, Eadie, D, Ford, A, Mitchell, D, Hackett, A et al (2020). E-cigarette use in prisons with recently established smokefree policies: a qualitative interview study with people in custody in Scotland. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33367804>

Chen, R, Pierce, JP, Leas, EC, White, MM, Kealey, S, Strong, DR et al. (2020). E-Cigarette Use to Aid Long-Term Smoking Cessation in the US: Prospective Evidence from the PATH Cohort Study. *American Journal of Epidemiology*. Retrieved from <https://doi.org/10.1093/aje/kwaa161>

Eisenberg, MJ, Hebert-Losier, A, Windle, SB, Greenspoon, T, Brandys, T, Fulop, T et al (2020). Effect of e-Cigarettes Plus Counseling vs Counseling Alone on Smoking Cessation: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA*, 324(18), 1844-1854. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33170240>

Everard, CD, Silveira, ML, Kimmel, HL, Marshall, D, Blanco, C, & Compton, WM. (2020). Association of Electronic Nicotine Delivery System Use With Cigarette Smoking Relapse Among Former Smokers in the United States. *JAMA Netw Open*, 3(6), e204813. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32501492>

Fu, R, O'Connor, S, Diemert, L, Pelletier, H, Eissenberg, T, Cohen, J & Schwartz, R. (2020). Real-world vaping experiences and smoking cessation among cigarette smoking adults. *Addict Behav*, 116, 106814. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33429257>

Glasser, A, Giovenco, DP, Levy, DT, Vojjala, M, Cantrell, J, Abrams, D, & Niaura, R. (2020). E-cigarettes and cessation: Asking different questions requires different methods. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33244606>

Notley, C, Ward, E, Dawkins, L, & Holland, R. (2020). User pathways of e-cigarette use to support long term tobacco smoking relapse prevention: a qualitative analysis. *Addiction*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33463849>

Berg, CJ, Duan, X, Romm, K, Pulvers, K, Le, D, Ma, Y et al (2020). Young adults' vaping, readiness to quit, and recent quit attempts: The role of co-use with cigarettes and marijuana. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33331889>

Duru Cetinkaya, P, Turan, A, & Deniz, PP. (2020). Effectiveness of Behavioral and Pharmacological Smoking Cessation Treatment in Patients with Failed Attempt at Quitting with E-cigarettes. *Turk Thorac J*, 21(6), 404-408. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33352096>

Ibrahim, S, Habiballah, M, & Sayed, IE. (2020). Efficacy of Electronic Cigarettes for Smoking Cessation: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Am J Health Promot*, 890117120980289. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33327728>

McRobbie, HJ Phillips-Waller, A., El Zerbi, C, McNeill, A, Hajek, P, Pesola, F et al(2020). Nicotine replacement treatment, e-cigarettes and an online behavioural intervention to reduce relapse in recent ex-smokers: a multinational four-arm RCT. *Health Technol Assess*, 24(68), 1-82. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33270009>

Pierce, JP, Leas, EC, Benmarhnia, T, McMenamin, SB, Strong, DR, Chen, R, & Messer, K. (2020). Ecigarettes and cessation: the introduction of substantial bias in analyses of PATH Study. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33188408>

Pisinger, C, & Vestbo, J. (2020). A new Cochrane review on electronic cigarettes for smoking cessation: should we change our practice? *Eur Respir J*, 56(6). Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33361450>

Rigotti, NA. (2020). Randomized Trials of e-Cigarettes for Smoking Cessation. *JAMA*, 324(18), 18351837. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33188408>

Watson, NL, Mull, KE, & Bricker, JB. (2020). The association between frequency of e-cigarette use and long-term smoking cessation outcomes among treatment-seeking smokers receiving a behavioral intervention. *Drug Alcohol Depend*, 108394. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33203525>

Wang, RJ, Bhadriraju, S, & Glantz, SA. (2020). E-Cigarette Use and Adult Cigarette Smoking Cessation: A Meta-Analysis. *Am J Public Health*, e1-e17. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33351653>

Yonek, JC, Meacham, MC, Ramo, D Delucchi, K., Tolou-Shams, M, & Satre, DD. (2020). The Relationship of E-Cigarette Use to Tobacco Use Outcomes Among Young Adults Who Smoke and Use Alcohol. *J Addict Med.* Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33229934>

Chen, R, Pierce, JP, Leas, EC, White, MM, Kealey, S, Strong, DR et al (2020). E-Cigarette Use to Aid Long-Term Smoking Cessation in the US: Prospective Evidence from the PATH Cohort Study. *Am J Epidemiol.* Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32715314>

Peraza, N, Mayorga, NA, Garey, L, Nizio, P, Smit, T, & Zvolensky, MJ. (2020). Exploring positive expectancies and quit status among adult electronic cigarette users. *Cogn Behav Ther*, 1-15. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32657226>

Strickett, E, Robertson, L, Waa, A, Blank, ML, Erick, S, & Hoek, J. (2020). A qualitative analysis of Maori and Pacific people's experiences of using electronic nicotine delivery systems (ENDS). *Nicotine Tob Res.* Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32421174>

Ashley, DL, Spears, CA, Weaver, SR, Huang, J, & Eriksen, MP. (2020). E-cigarettes: How can they help smokers quit without addicting a new generation? *Prev Med*, 106145. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32473270>

Chapman, S, & Daube, M. (2020). Response to Mendelsohn, Borland and Hall's 'Could vaping help lower smoking rates in Australia?'. *Drug Alcohol Rev*, 39(4), 419-421. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32419194>

Hebert-Losier, A, Filion, KB, Windle, SB, & Eisenberg, MJ. (2020). A Randomized Controlled Trial Evaluating the Efficacy of E-Cigarette Use for Smoking Cessation in the General Population: E3 Trial Design. *CJC Open*, 2(3), 168-175. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32462131>
Simonavicius, E, McNeill, A, & Brose, LS. (2020). Transitions in smoking and nicotine use from 2016 to 2017 among a UK cohort of adult smokers and ex-smokers. *Drug Alcohol Rev*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32458503>

Dahal, R, Adhikari, K, & Patten, SB. (2020). Smoking Cessation and Improvement in Mental Health Outcomes: Do People Who Quit Smoking by Switching to Electronic Cigarettes Experience Improvement in Mental Health? *Can J Psychiatry*, 706743720917775. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32242744>

Correction: electronic nicotine delivery systems and/or electronic non-nicotine delivery systems for tobacco smoking cessation or reduction: a systematic review and meta-analysis. (2020). *BMJ Open*, 10(1), e012680corr012681. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31924643>

Mendelsohn, C, Hall, W, & Borland, R. (2020). Could vaping help lower smoking rates in Australia? *Drug and Alcohol Review*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31989698>

Gentry, SV, Ward, E, Dawkins, L, Holland, R, & Notley, C. (2020). Reported patterns of vaping to support long-term abstinence from smoking: a cross-sectional survey of a convenience sample of vapers. *Harm Reduct J*, 17(1), 70. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33023583>

Gravely, S, Meng, G, Cummings, KM, Hyland, A, Borland, R, Hammond, D et al (2020). Changes in Smoking and Vaping over 18 Months among Smokers and Recent Ex-Smokers: Longitudinal Findings from the 2016 and 2018 ITC Four Country Smoking and Vaping Surveys. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*, 17(19). Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32992667>

Hartmann-Boyce, J, McRobbie, H, Lindson, N, Bullen, C, Begh, R, Theodoulou, A et al (2020).

Electronic cigarettes for smoking cessation. *Cochrane Database Systematic Reviews*, 10, CD010216. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33052602>

Tonstad, S. (2020). E-cigarettes for smokers trying to quit. *Eur Respir J*, 56(4). Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33122290>

Wise, J. (2020). E-cigarettes can help people quit smoking but more evidence needed on long term harms, review concludes. *BMJ*, 371, m3982. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33055098>

No authors listed. Re: "E-Cigarette Use to Aid Long-Term Smoking Cessation in the United States: Prospective Evidence from the Path Cohort Study". (2020). *Am J Epidemiol*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32918082>

Glasser, A, Vojjala, M, Cantrell, J, Levy, DT, Giovenco, DP, Abrams, D, & Niaura, R. (2020). Patterns of e-cigarette use and subsequent cigarette smoking cessation over two years (2013/2014 to 2015/2016) in the Population Assessment of Tobacco and Health (PATH) Study. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32939555>

Grabovac, I, Oberndorfer, M, Fischer, J, Wiesinger, W, Haider, S, & Dorner, TE. (2020). Effectiveness of Electronic Cigarettes in Smoking Cessation: a Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32939543>

Pierce, JP, Benmarhnia, T, Chen, R, White, M, Abrams, DB, Ambrose, BK et al (2020). Role of ecigarettes and pharmacotherapy during attempts to quit cigarette smoking: The PATH Study 201316. *PLoS One*, 15(9), e0237938. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32877429>

Brouwer, AF, Jeon, J, Hirschtick, JL, Jimenez-Mendoza, E, Mistry, R, Bondarenko, IV et al (2020). Transitions between cigarette, ENDS and dual use in adults in the PATH study (waves 1-4): multistate transition modelling accounting for complex survey design. *Tob Control*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33199541>

Brose, LS, Bowen, J, McNeill, A, & Partos, TR. (2019). Associations between vaping and relapse to smoking: preliminary findings from a longitudinal survey in the UK. *Harm Reduction Journal*, 16(1), 76. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31888637>

Jankowski, M, Lawson, JA, Shpakou, A, Poznanski, M, Zielonka, TM, Klimatckaia, L et al. (2019). Smoking Cessation and Vaping Cessation Attempts among Cigarette Smokers and E-Cigarette Users in Central and Eastern Europe. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*, 17(1). Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31861455>

Lucchiari, C, Masiero, M, Mazzocco, K, Veronesi, G, Maisonneuve, P, Jemos, C et al. (2019). Benefits of e-cigarettes in smoking reduction and in pulmonary health among chronic smokers undergoing a lung cancer screening program at 6 months. *Addict Behav*, 103, 106222. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31838445>

Begh, R, Coleman, T, Yardley, L, Barnes, R, Naughton, F, Gilbert, H et al. (2019). Examining the effectiveness of general practitioner and nurse promotion of electronic cigarettes versus standard care for smoking reduction and abstinence in hardcore smokers with smoking-related chronic disease: protocol for a randomised controlled trial. *Trials*, 20(1), 659. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31779689>

Cioe, PA, Mercurio, AN, Lechner, W, Costantino, CC, Tidey, JW, Eissenberg, T, & Kahler, CW. (2019). A pilot study to examine the acceptability and health effects of electronic cigarettes in HIV-positive smokers. *Drug Alcohol Depend*, 107678. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31711874>

Kalkhoran, S, Chang, Y, & Rigotti, NA. (2019). E-cigarettes and Smoking Cessation in Smokers With Chronic Conditions. *Am J Prev Med*, 57(6), 786-791. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31753259>

Russell, C, Haseen, F, & McKeganey, N. (2019). Factors associated with past 30-day abstinence from cigarette smoking in adult established smokers who used a JUUL vaporizer for 6 months. *Harm Reduct J*, 16(1), 59. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31699099>

Beard, E, Jackson, SE, West, R, Kuipers, MAG, & Brown, J. (2019). Population level predictors of changes in success rates of smoking quit attempts in England: a time series analysis. *Addiction*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31626370>

Beard, E, West, R, Michie, S, & Brown, J. (2019). Association of prevalence of electronic cigarette use with smoking cessation and cigarette consumption in England: a time series analysis between 2006 and 2017. *Addiction*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31621131>

Beatrice, F, & Massaro, G. (2019). Exhaled Carbon Monoxide Levels in Forty Resistant to Cessation Male Smokers after Six Months of Full Switch to Electronic Cigarettes (e-Cigs) or to A Tobacco Heating Systems (THS). *Int J Environ Res Public Health*, 16(20). Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31618949>

Cadet, M. (2019). Are E-cigarettes more effective in supporting smoking cessation than nicotine replacement therapy? *Evid Based Nurs*. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31630124>

Ebell, MH. (2019). e-Cigarettes More Effective Than Nicotine Replacement for Cessation of Tobacco Use in Adults. *Am Fam Physician*, 100(7), 442. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31573159>

Jackson, SE, Beard, E, Michie, S, West, R, & Brown, J. (2019). Is the use of e-cigarettes for smoking cessation associated with alcohol consumption? A population-level survey of successful quitters in England. *Addict Behav*, 101, 106138. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31645002>

Jha, P. (2019). Smoking cessation and e-cigarettes in China and India. *BMJ*, 367, l6016. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31628101>

Li, J, Hajek, P, Pesola, F, Wu, Q, Phillips-Waller, A, Przulj, D et al (2019). Cost-effectiveness of ecigarettes compared with nicotine replacement therapy in stop smoking services in England (TEC study): a randomised controlled trial. *Addiction*. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31597207>

Martner, SG, & Dallery, J. (2019). Technology-based contingency management and e-cigarettes during the initial weeks of a smoking quit attempt. *J Appl Behav Anal*, 52(4), 928-943. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31578724>

Patil, S, Arakeri, G, Patil, S, Ali Baeshen, H, Raj, T, Sarode, SC et al. (2019). Are electronic nicotine delivery systems (ENDs) helping cigarette smokers quit? - A current evidence. *J Oral Pathol Med*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31642553>

Akinboro, O, Nwabudike, SM, Elias, R, Balasire, O, Ola, O, & Ostroff, JS. (2019). Electronic cigarette use among survivors of smoking-related cancers in the United States. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31501150>

Benowitz, NL. (2019). E-cigarettes and dual nicotine replacement therapy for smoking cessation. *Lancet Respir Med*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31515174>

Luxton, NA, Shih, P, Rahman, MA, Adams, R, & MacKenzie, R. (2018). Use of electronic cigarettes in the perioperative period: A mixed-method study exploring perceptions of cardiothoracic patients in Australia. *Tob Induc Dis*, 16, 53. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31516450>

Walker, N, Parag, V, Verbiest, M, Laking, G, Laugesen, M, & Bullen, C. (2019). Nicotine patches used in combination with e-cigarettes (with and without nicotine) for smoking cessation: a pragmatic, randomised trial. *The Lancet Respiratory Medicine*. Available from:

<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31515173>

Caponnetto, P, Maglia, M, & Polosa, R. (2019). Efficacy of smoking cessation with varenicline plus counselling for e-cigarettes users (VAREVAPE): A protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Contemp Clin Trials Commun*, 15, 100412. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31388599>

Du, P, Fan, T, Yingst, J, Veldheer, S, Hrabovsky, S, Chen, C, & Foulds, J. (2019). Changes in E-Cigarette Use Behaviors and Dependence in Long-term E-Cigarette Users. *Am J Prev Med*, 57(3), 374-383. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31375364>

Hajek, P, Phillips-Waller, A, Przulj, D, Pesola, F, Smith, KM, Bisal, N et al. (2019). E-cigarettes compared with nicotine replacement therapy within the UK Stop Smoking Services: the TEC RCT. *Health Technol Assess*, 23(43), 1-82. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31434605>

Kalkhoran, S, Chang, Y, & Rigotti, NA. (2019). Response to: A source of bias in studies of e-cigarettes and smoking cessation. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31433054>

Mendes, A. (2019). Vaping for smoking cessation. *Br J Community Nurs*, 24(8), 404-405. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31369316>

Pechatka, AL, Molokotos, EK, Zegel, M, Lukas, SE, & Janes, AC. (2019). A Preliminary Examination of Nicotine-Free Electronic Cigarette Use During Cessation From Combustible Cigarettes. *Front Psychiatry*, 10, 559. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31440175>

Pierce, J, Messer, K, Leas, E, Kealey, S, White, MM, & Benmarhnia, T. (2019). A source of bias in studies of e-cigarettes and smoking cessation. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31398246>

Thirlway, F. (2019). Nicotine addiction as a moral problem: Barriers to e-cigarette use for smoking cessation in two working-class areas in Northern England. *Soc Sci Med*, 238, 112498. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31446371>

Wolf, S, O'Sullivan, S, Dean, R, & Owens, T. (2019). Does utilization of electronic cigarettes facilitate smoking cessation compared to other interventions? *J Okla State Med Assoc*, 112(5), 34-35. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31467453>

Worku, D, & Worku, E. (2019). A narrative review evaluating the safety and efficacy of e-cigarettes as a newly marketed smoking cessation tool. *SAGE Open Med*, 7, 2050312119871405. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31452888>

Brown, JEH, Gartner, C, & Carter, A. (2019). Can e-cigarettes improve the well-being of people with mental health disorders? *Int J Drug Policy*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31350106>

Chiang, SC, Abroms, LC, Cleary, SD, Pant, I, Doherty, L, & Krishnan, N. (2019). E-cigarettes and smoking cessation: a prospective study of a national sample of pregnant smokers. *BMC Public Health*, 19(1), 964. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31319846>

Cox, S, Dawkins, L, Doshi, J, & Cameron, J. (2019). Effects of e-cigarettes versus nicotine replacement therapy on short-term smoking abstinence when delivered at a community pharmacy. *Addict Behav Rep*, 10, 100202. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31338412>

Gomajee, R, El-Khoury, F, Goldberg, M, Zins, M, Lemogne, C, Wiernik, E et al. (2019). Association Between Electronic Cigarette Use and Smoking Reduction in France. *JAMA Intern Med*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31305860>

Hughes, JR, Peters, EN Callas, PW, Peasley-Miklus, C, Oga, E, Etter, JF, & Morley, N. (2019). Withdrawal Symptoms From E-Cigarette Abstinence Among Former Smokers: A Pre-Post Clinical Trial. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31352486>

Kalkhoran, S, Chang, Y, & Rigotti, NA. (2019). Electronic Cigarette Use and Cigarette Abstinence Over Two Years among U.S. Smokers in the Population Assessment of Tobacco and Health Study. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31298296>

Bhatnagar, A, Payne, TJ, & Robertson, RM. (2019). Is There A Role for Electronic Cigarettes in Tobacco Cessation? *J Am Heart Assoc*, 8(12), e012742. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31203709>

Abrams, LR, Kalousova, L, & Fleischer, NL. (2019). Gender differences in relationships between sociodemographic factors and e-cigarette use with smoking cessation: 2014-15 current population survey tobacco use supplement. *J Public Health (Oxf)*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31220294>

Holliday, R., Preshaw, P. M., Ryan, V., Sniehotta, F. F., McDonald, S., Bauld, L., & McColl, E. (2019). A feasibility study with embedded pilot randomised controlled trial and process evaluation of electronic cigarettes for smoking cessation in patients with periodontitis. *Pilot Feasibility Stud*, 5, 74. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31171977>

Martinez, U, Martinez-Loredo, V, Simmons, VN, Meltzer, LR, Drobis, DJ, Brandon, KO et al (2019). Erratum: How Does Smoking and Nicotine Dependence Change After Onset of Vaping? A Retrospective Analysis of Dual Users. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31184754>

McDonald, CF. (2019). E-cigarettes for smoking cessation: Current state of play. *Respirology*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31233250>

McNeill, A, Driezen, P, Hitchman, SC, Cummings, KM, Fong, GT, & Borland, R. (2019). Indicators of cigarette smoking dependence and relapse in former smokers who vape compared with those who do not: Findings from the 2016 ITC Four Country Smoking and Vaping Survey. *Addiction*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31225672>

Morean, ME, Krishnan-Sarin, S, & O'Malley, SS. (2019). Corrigendum to "Comparing cigarette and ecigarette dependence and predicting frequency of smoking and e-cigarette use in dual-users of cigarettes and e-cigarettes." [Addict Behaviour. 87(2018), 92-96]. *Addict Behav*, 97, 132. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31155402>

Palmer, AM, & Brandon, TH. (2019). Nicotine or expectancies? Using the balanced-placebo design to test immediate outcomes of vaping. *Addict Behav*, 97, 90-96. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31174168>

Wallace, AM, & Foronjy, RE. (2019). Electronic cigarettes: not evidence-based cessation. *Transl Lung Cancer Res*, 8(Suppl 1), S7-S10. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31211101>

Berlin, I, Dautzenberg, B, Lehmann, B, Palmyre, J, Liegey, E, De Rycke, Y, & Tubach, F. (2019). Randomised, placebo-controlled, double-blind, double-dummy, multicentre trial comparing electronic cigarettes with nicotine to varenicline and to electronic cigarettes without nicotine: the ECSCMOKE trial protocol. *BMJ Open*, 9(5), e028832. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31129603>

Cook, R, Davidson, P, Martin, R, & Centre, ND. (2019). E-cigarettes helped more smokers quit than nicotine replacement therapy. *BMJ*, 365, l2036. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31076461>

De La Garza, R, Shuman, SL, Yammine, L, Yoon, JH, Salas, R, & Holst, M. (2019). A Pilot Study of ECigarette Naive Cigarette Smokers and the Effects on Craving After Acute Exposure to E-Cigarettes in the Laboratory. *Am J Addict*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31066987>

Erly, BK, & Prochazka, AV. (2019). E-cigarettes were more effective than nicotine replacement for smoking cessation at 1 year. *Ann Intern Med*, 170(10), JC50. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31108512>

Gottlieb, MA. (2019). E-Cigarettes versus Nicotine-Replacement Therapy for Smoking Cessation. *N Engl J Med*, 380(20), 1974. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31091384>

Jackson, S, Kotz, D, West, R, & Brown, J. (2019). Moderators of real-world effectiveness of smoking cessation aids: a population study. *Addiction*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31117151>

Pesko, MF, & Currie, JM. (2019). E-cigarette minimum legal sale age laws and traditional cigarette use among rural pregnant teenagers. *J Health Econ*, 66, 71-90. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31121389>

Przulj, D, Hajek, P, & Phillips-Waller, A. (2019). E-Cigarettes versus Nicotine-Replacement Therapy for Smoking Cessation. Reply. *N Engl J Med*, 380(20), 1974-1975. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31091385>

Stein, JH, & Korcarz, CE. (2019). E-Cigarettes versus Nicotine-Replacement Therapy for Smoking Cessation. *N Engl J Med*, 380(20), 1973-1974. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31091383>

Zhang, Y, & Upson, D. (2019). E-Cigarettes versus Nicotine-Replacement Therapy for Smoking Cessation. *N Engl J Med*, 380(20), 1973. Available from:

<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31091382>

Stower, H. (2019). E-cigarettes to help smoking cessation. *Nat Med*, 25(3), 358. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30842668>

James, SA, Cheney, MK, Smith, KM, & Beebe, LA. (2019). Experiences of women with cervical dysplasia and associated diagnoses using electronic cigarettes for smoking substitution. *Health Expect*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31006966>

Kitzen, JM, McConaha, J L, Bookser, M, Pergolizzi, JV, Taylor, R, & Raffa, RB. (2019). e-Cigarettes for smoking cessation: Do they deliver? *J Clin Pharm Ther*. Available from:

<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30950094>

Kousta, S. (2019). E-cigarettes for smoking cessation. *Nat Hum Behav*, 3(4), 322. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30971799>

No authors listed. Enlighten e-cigarettes. (2019). *Nat Med*, 25(4), 531. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30948853>

No authors listed. E-cigarettes Best Other Cessation Tools. *Cancer Discov*, 2019. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30755410>

Das, M. E-cigarettes and smoking cessation. *Lancet Oncol*, 2019. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30745088>

Farsalinos, K, & Niaura, R. E-cigarettes and smoking cessation in the United States according to frequency of e-cigarette use and quitting duration: analysis of the 2016 and 2017 National Health Interview Surveys. *Nicotine Tob Res*, 2019. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30768136>

Mayor, S. E-cigarettes help twice as many smokers quit as nicotine replacement therapy, trial finds. *BMJ*, 2019. 364, l473. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30705035>

Morphett, K, Weier, M, Borland, R, Yong, HH, & Gartner, C. Barriers and facilitators to switching from smoking to vaping: Advice from vapers. *Drug Alcohol Rev*, 2019. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30740790>

Borrelli, B, & O'Connor, GT. E-Cigarettes to Assist with Smoking Cessation. *N Engl J Med*, 2019. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30699299>

Diamantopoulou, E, Barbouni, A, Merakou, K, Lagiou, A, & Farsalinos, K. (2019). Patterns of ecigarette use, biochemically verified smoking status and self-reported changes in health status of a random sample of vapeshops customers in Greece. *Intern Emerg Med*, 2019. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30635832>

Farsalinos, K, Siakas, G, Poulas, K, Voudris, V, Merakou, K, & Barbouni, A. E-cigarette use is strongly associated with recent smoking cessation: an analysis of a representative population sample in Greece. *Intern Emerg Med*, 2019. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30637600>
Hajek, P, Phillips-Waller, A, Przulj, D, Pesola, F, Myers Smith, K, Bisal, N et al. A Randomized Trial of ECigarettes versus Nicotine-Replacement Therapy. *N Engl J Med*, 2019. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30699054>

Leventhal, AM, Goldenson, NI, Aguirre, CG, Huh, J, & Kirkpatrick, MG. Initial application of a human laboratory model for estimating the motivational substitutability of e-cigarettes for combustible cigarettes. *Exp Clin Psychopharmacol*, 2019. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30688503>

Soule, EK, Plunk, AD, Harrell, PT, Hayes, RB, & Edwards, KC. Longitudinal analysis of associations between reasons for electronic cigarette use and change in smoking status among adults in the Population Assessment of Tobacco and Health Study. *Nicotine Tob Res*, 2019. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30698815>

Wang-Schweig, M, Jason, LA, Stevens, E, & Chaparro, J. (2019). Tobacco Use among Recovery Home Residents: Vapers Less Confident to Quit.
Am J Health Behav, 43(6), 1064-1074. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31662166>

McMillen, R, Klein, JD, Wilson, K, Winickoff, JP, & Tanski, S. (2019). E-Cigarette Use and Future Cigarette Initiation Among Never Smokers and Relapse Among Former Smokers in the PATH Study. *Public Health Reports*, 134(5), 528–536. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31419184>

Dai, H, & Leventhal, AM. (2019). Association of electronic cigarette vaping and subsequent smoking relapse among former smokers. *Drug Alcohol Depend*, 199, 10-17. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30978519>

Thrul, J, Gubner, NR, Tice, CL, Lisha, NE, & Ling, PM. Young adults report increased pleasure from using e-cigarettes and smoking tobacco cigarettes when drinking alcohol. *Addict Behav*, 2019. 93, 135-140. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30710807>

Weaver SR, Huang J, Pechacek TF, Heath JW, Ashley DL, et al. Are electronic nicotine delivery systems helping cigarette smokers quit? Evidence from a prospective cohort study of us adult smokers, 2015-2016. *PLoS ONE*, 2018; 13(7):e0198047. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29985948>

Warner KE and Mendez D. Response to letter from ward-peterson and maziak, "for smoking cessation, e-cigarette flavors aren't required". *Nicotine & Tobacco Research*, 2018. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30329133>

Ward-Peterson M and Maziak W. For smoking cessation, e-cigarette flavors aren't required. *Nicotine & Tobacco Research*, 2018. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30289524>

Rigotti NA, Chang Y, Tindle HA, Kalkhoran SM, Levy DE, et al. Association of e-cigarette use with smoking cessation among smokers who plan to quit after a hospitalization: A prospective study. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 2018. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29582077>

Kulik MC, Lisha NE, and Glantz SA. E-cigarettes associated with depressed smoking cessation: A cross-sectional study of 28 european union countries. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 2018. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29449132>

Levy, DT, Yuan, Z, Li, Y, Alberg, A J, & Cummings, KM. A Modeling Approach to Gauging the Effects of Nicotine Vaping Product Use on Cessation from Cigarettes: What Do We Know, What Do We Need to

Know? *Addiction*, 2018. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30548714>

Smith, TT, Wahlquist, AE, Heckman, B W, Cummings, KM, & Carpenter, MJ. Impact of e-cigarette sampling on cigarette dependence and reinforcement value. *Nicotine Tob Res*, 2018. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30500925>

Brown, J, Shahab, L, & West, R. Does the offer of e-cigarettes benefit smoking cessation among unselected smokers? *Addiction*, 2018. Available from:

<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30411423>

Harhay, MO, Troxel, AB, Volpp, KG, & Halpern, SD. Response to Brown et al. 'Does the offer of ecigarettes benefit smoking cessation among unselected smokers?'. *Addiction*, 2018. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30411428>

Mathur, A, & Dempsey, OJ. Electronic cigarettes: a brief update. *J R Coll Physicians Edinb*, 2018. 48(4), 346-351. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30488894>

Notley, C, Ward, E, Dawkins, L, Holland, R, & Jakes, S. Vaping as an alternative to smoking relapse following brief lapse. *Drug Alcohol Rev*, 2018. Available from:

<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1111/dar.12876>

Johnson, L, Ma, Y, Fisher, SL, Ramsey, AT, Chen, LS, Hartz, SM et al. E-cigarette Usage Is Associated With Increased Past-12-Month Quit Attempts and Successful Smoking Cessation in Two US Population-Based Surveys. *Nicotine Tob Res*, 2018. Available from:
<https://academic.oup.com/ntr/advance-article-abstract/doi/10.1093/ntr/nty211/5124588?redirectedFrom=fulltext>

Lee, SM, Tenney, R, Wallace, AW, & Arjomandi, M. E-cigarettes versus nicotine patches for perioperative smoking cessation: a pilot randomized trial. *PeerJ*, 2018. 6, e5609. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC6166615/pdf/peerj-06-5609.pdf>

Sweet, L, Brasky, TM, Cooper, S, Doogan, N, Hinton, A, Klein, EG et al. Quitting Behaviors among Dual Cigarette/E-cigarette Users and Cigarette Smokers Enrolled in the Tobacco User Adult Cohort (TUAC). *Nicotine Tob Res*, 2018. Available from: <https://academic.oup.com/ntr/advance-articleabstract/doi/10.1093/ntr/nty222/5139655?redirectedFrom=fulltext>

Unger, M, & Unger, DW. E-cigarettes/electronic nicotine delivery systems: a word of caution on health and new product development. *J Thorac Dis*, 2018. 10(Suppl 22), S2588-S2592. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC6178300/pdf/jtd-10-S22-S2588.pdf>

Adriaens, K, Van Gucht, D, & Baeyens, F. About One in Five Novice Vapers Buying Their First ECigarette in a Vape Shop Are Smoking Abstinent after Six Months. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*, 2018. 15(9). Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30200290>

Bandara, NA, & Mehrnoush, V. E-Cigarettes, Incentives, and Drugs for Smoking Cessation. *N Engl J Med*, 2018. 379(10), 991. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30188639>

Biondi-Zoccai, G, Peruzzi, M, & Frati, G. E-Cigarettes, Incentives, and Drugs for Smoking Cessation. *N Engl J Med*, 2018. 379(10), 991-992. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30188641>

Halpern, SD, & Volpp, KG. E-Cigarettes, Incentives, and Drugs for Smoking Cessation. *N Engl J Med*, 2018. 379(10), 992. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30184454>

Hemsing, N, & Greaves, L. New Challenges: Developing Gendered and Equitable Responses to Involuntary Exposures to Electronic Nicotine Delivery Systems (ENDS) and Cannabis Vaping. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*, 2018. 15(10). Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30257435>

Kim, B, Yoo, S, & Cho, SI. Association between stages of change for smoking cessation and electronic cigarette use among adult smokers: A nationwide cross-sectional study in Korea. *PLoS One*, 2018. 13(9), e0204244. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30235294>

Masiero, M, Lucchiari, C, Mazzocco, K, Veronesi, G, Maisonneuve, P, Jemal, C et al. E-Cigarettes May Support Smokers With High Smoking-Related Risk Awareness to Stop Smoking in the Short Run: Preliminary Results by Randomized Controlled Trial. *Nicotine Tob Res*, Sept 2018. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30239904>

McKeganey, N, Miler, JA, & Haseen, F. The Value of Providing Smokers with Free E-Cigarettes: Smoking Reduction and Cessation Associated with the Three-Month Provision to Smokers of a Refillable Tank-Style E-Cigarette. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*, 2018. 15(9). Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30177610>

Verplaetse, T L, Moore, KE, Pittman, BP, Roberts, W, Oberleitner, LM, Peltier, MR, et al. Intersection of e-cigarette use and gender on transitions in cigarette smoking status: Findings across waves 1 and 2 of the Population Assessment of Tobacco and Health (PATH) study. *Nicotine Tob Res*, Sept 2018. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30239953>

Guillaumier, A, Manning, V, Wynne, O, Gartner, C, Borland, R, Baker, AL, Segan, CJ, Skelton, E, Moore, L, Bathish, R, Lubman, DI, Bonevski, B. Electronic nicotine devices to aid smoking cessation by alcohol- and drug-dependent clients: protocol for a pilot randomised controlled trial. *Trials*. 2018 Aug 2;19(1):415. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30071863>

Kocar, T, Freudenmann, RW, Spitzer, M, Graf, H. Switching From Tobacco Smoking to Electronic Cigarettes and the Impact on Clozapine Levels. *J Clin Psychopharmacol*. 2018 Oct;38(5):528-529. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30106884>

Mohamed, MHN, Rahman, A, Jamshed, S, Mahmood, S. Effectiveness and safety of electronic cigarettes among sole and dual user vapers in Kuantan and Pekan, Malaysia: a six-month observational study. *BMC Public Health*. 2018 Aug 20;18(1):1028. Available from:

<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30126382>

Pommer, P. E-Cigarettes and Quitting Tobacco. *Dtsch Arztebl Int*. 2018 Jul 9;115(27-28):479. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30064633>

Stein, JS, Heckman, BW, Pope, DA, Perry, ES, Fong, GT, Cummings, KM, Bickel, WK. Delay discounting and e-cigarette use: An investigation in current, former, and never cigarette smokers. *Drug Alcohol Depend*. 2018 Aug 11;191:165-173. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30121475>

Snow, E, Johnson, T, Ossip, DJ, Williams, GC, Ververs, D, Rahman, I, McIntosh, S. Does E-cigarette Use at Baseline Influence Smoking Cessation Rates among 2-Year College Students? *J Smok Cessat*. 2018 Jun;13(2):110-120. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30034554>

Notley, C, Ward, E, Dawkins, L, Holland, R. The unique contribution of e-cigarettes for tobacco harm reduction in supporting smoking relapse prevention. *Harm Reduct J*. 2018 Jun 20;15(1):31. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29921278> Russell, C, Dickson, T, McKeganey, N. Advice

From Former-Smoking E-Cigarette Users to Current Smokers on How to Use E-Cigarettes as Part of an Attempt to Quit Smoking. *Nicotine Tob Res*, 2017. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29065208>

Giovenco, DP and Delnevo, CD. Prevalence of population smoking cessation by electronic cigarette use status in a national sample of recent smokers. *Addict Behav*. 2017 Aug 3;76:129-134. Available from: <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0306460317302915>

Lochbuehler K, Wileyto EP, Tang KZ, Mercincavage M, Cappella JN, et al. Do current and former cigarette smokers have an attentional bias for e-cigarette cues? *J Psychopharmacol*, 2017;269881117728418. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28927321>

18.7.3.1 Effects on success in quitting smoking during pregnancy

Wu, P, Nian, H, & Brunwasser, SM. (2024). Electronic cigarettes as a recommended smoking cessation tool during pregnancy: We are not there yet. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39460662>

18.7.4 Effects on relapse among ex-smokers

Jackson, SE, Brown, J, Kock, L, & Shahab, L. (2024). Prevalence and uptake of vaping among people who have quit smoking: a population study in England, 2013-2024. *BMC Med*, 22(1), 503.
Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39567975>

Sun, R, Mendez, D, & Warner, KE. (2024). Cigarette Smoking Relapse Among People Who Switched to E-cigarettes or Other Tobacco Products. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39231538>

Kim, MM, Steffensen, I, Miguel, RTD, Babic, T, & Carbone, J. (2023). A Systematic Review Investigating Associations Between E-Cigarette Use Among Former Cigarette Smokers and Relapse to Smoking Cigarettes. *Inquiry*, 60, 469580231214457. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38031340>

Klemperer, EM, Bunn, JY, Palmer, AM, Smith, TT, Toll, BA, Cummings, KM, & Carpenter, MJ. (2023). E-cigarette cessation and transitions in combustible tobacco smoking status: Longitudinal findings from the US FDA PATH Study. *Addiction*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36710461>

Robertson, L, Sanford, KR, Waa, A, & Hoek, J. (2022). A Qualitative Analysis of the Experiences of People Who Resumed Smoking Following Exclusive Electronic Nicotine Delivery Systems Use. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36448851>

Le Grande, M, Balmford, J, Borland, R, & McNeill, A. (2022). Perceived health and capacity to cope with stress in recent ex-smokers: Impact of vaping vs quitting all nicotine. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36318814>

Gallus, S, Stival, C, McKee, M, Carreras, G, Gorini, G, Odone, A et al. (2022). Impact of electronic cigarette and heated tobacco product on conventional smoking: an Italian prospective cohort study conducted during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Tob Control*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36207129>

Orton, S, Taylor, L, Laing, L, Lewis, S, Ussher, M, Coleman, T& Cooper, S. (2022). Are E-cigarettes associated with postpartum return to smoking? Secondary analyses of a UK pregnancy longitudinal cohort. *BMJ Open*, 12(4), e061028. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35414565>

18.7.5 Cutting down as a step towards quitting

Cobb, CO, Budd, S, Maldonado, G, Imran, R, Foulds, J, Yingst, J et al. (2024). Predictors of attrition in a randomized controlled trial of an electronic nicotine delivery system among people interested in cigarette smoking reduction. *Contemp Clin Trials*, 145, 107662. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39142511>

Estey, D, Wanye, GF, Sharp, A, Takalkar, R, Progovac, A, & Cook, BL. (2024). Associations between vaping and daily cigarette consumption among individuals with psychological distress. *Tob Prev Cessat*, 10. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38903697>

Hanewinkel, R, & Ulbricht, S. (2024). [Intended and unintended effects of e-cigarettes in clinical studies: a plea for (more) transparency]. *Pneumologie*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38266746>

Xu, Y, Goldenson, NI, Prakash, S, Augustson, EM, & Shiffman, S. (2023). Randomized trial assessing the effect of the JUUL system on switching away from cigarettes and smoking reduction among U.S. adults who smoke cigarettes. *Exp Clin Psychopharmacol*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38127516>

Rose, JE, Frisbee, S, Campbell, D, Salley, A, Claerhout, S, & Davis, JM. (2023). Smoking reduction using electronic nicotine delivery systems in combination with nicotine skin patches. *Psychopharmacology (Berl)*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37458789>

Shiffman, S, & Hannon, MJ. (2023). Switching away from smoking at 12 months among adult JUUL users varying in recent history of quit attempts made with and without smoking cessation medication. *Drug Test Anal*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37489266>

Guttentag, A, Tseng, TY, Shelley, D, & Kirchner, T. (2022). Analyzing Trajectories of Acute Cigarette Reduction Post-Introduction of an E-Cigarette Using Ecological Momentary Assessment Data. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*, 19(12). Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35742698>

Yingst, J, Wang, X, Lopez, AA, Breland, A, Soule, E, Barnes, A et al. (2022). Changes in nicotine dependence among smokers using electronic cigarettes to reduce cigarette smoking in a randomized controlled trial. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35752091>

Pratt, SI, Brunette, MF, Ferron, JC, Santos, M, Sargent, J& Xie, H. (2022). E-cigarette provision to promote switching in cigarette smokers with serious mental illness-a randomized trial. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35363874>

Skelton, E, Lum, A, Robinson, M, Dunlop, A, Guillaumier, A, Baker, A et al. (2022). A pilot randomised controlled trial of abrupt versus gradual smoking cessation in combination with vaporised nicotine products for people receiving alcohol and other drug treatment. *Addict Behav*, 131, 107328.

Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35405479>

Rubenstein, D, Sokolovsky, AW, Aston, ER, Nollen, NL, Schmid, CH, Rice, M et al. (2021). Predictors of smoking reduction among African American and Latinx smokers in a randomized controlled trial of JUUL e-cigarettes. *Addict Behav*, 122, 107037. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34284312>

Beard, E, Brown, J, Jackson, SE, Tattan-Birch, H, & Shahab, L. (2021). Differences between ethnic groups in self-reported use of e-cigarettes and nicotine replacement therapy for cutting down and temporary abstinence: a cross-sectional population-level survey in England. *Addiction*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33738884>

Wagener, TL, Avery, J, Leavens, ELS, & Simmons, K. (2020). Associated Changes in E-cigarette Puff Duration and Cigarettes Smoked Per Day. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33049064>

Coffey, M, Cooper-Ryan, AM, Houston, L, Thompson, K, & Cook, PA. (2020). Using e-cigarettes for smoking cessation: evaluation of a pilot project in the North West of England. *Perspect Public Health*, 1757913920912436. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32389072>

Pearson, JL, Zhou, Y, Smiley, SL, Rubin, LF, Harvey, E, Koch, B et al. (2020). Intensive longitudinal study of the relationship between cigalike e-cigarette use and cigarette smoking among adult cigarette smokers without immediate plans to quit smoking. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32421191>

Gomajee, R, El-Khoury, F, & Melchior, M. (2020). More Explorations Needed on Association of Electronic Cigarette Use and Smoking Reduction-Reply. *JAMA Intern Med*, 180(1), 160-161. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31904788>

Vaping might help cigarette smokers cut back - but there's a hitch. (2019). *Nature*, 571(7766), 451. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31337905>

Hickling, LM, Perez-Iglesias, R, McNeill, A, Dawkins, L, Moxham, J, Ruffell, T et al. Corrigendum to 'A pre-post pilot study of electronic cigarettes to reduce smoking in people with severe mental illness' [Psychological Medicine]. *Psychol Med*, 1. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30375306>

Czoli, CD, Fong, GT, Goniewicz, ML, & Hammond, D. Biomarkers of exposure among "dual users" of tobacco cigarettes and electronic cigarettes in Canada. *Nicotine Tob Res*, Sept 2018. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30203076>

Hickling, LM, Perez-Iglesias, R, McNeill, A, Dawkins, L, Moxham, J, Ruffell, T, Sendt, KV, McGuire, P. A pre-post pilot study of electronic cigarettes to reduce smoking in people with severe mental illness. *Psychol Med*, Jul 2018. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29986786>

18.7.6 Prolonged dual use of cigarettes and e-cigarettes

Denson, RK, Rest, EC, Diviak, K, Hedeker, D, & Mermelstein, R J. (2024). "Smoker" and "Vaper" identity in people who use both cigarettes and E-cigarettes: Changes over time and associations

with smoking behaviors. *J Addict Dis*, 1-9. Retrieved from
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39558472>

Hellyer, P. (2024). Dual use of vapes and cigarettes. *Br Dent J*, 237(5), 414. Retrieved from
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39271886>

Brouwer, AF, Jeon, J, Jimenez-Mendoza, E, Land, SR, Holford, TR, Friedman, AS et al. (2024). Changing patterns of cigarette and ENDS transitions in the USA: a multistate transition analysis of adults in the PATH Study in 2017-2019 vs 2019-2021. *Tob Control*. Retrieved from
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39174323>

Sharma, E, Zebrak, K, Lauten, K, Gravely, S, Cooper, M, Gardner, LD et al. (2024). Cigarette and ENDS dual use longitudinal transitions among adults in the Population Assessment of Tobacco and Health (PATH) Study, Waves 4-5 (2016-2019). *Addict Behav Rep*, 19, 100528. Retrieved from
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38384864>

Kroeger, K, Buss, VH, Shahab, L, & Storck, M. (2023). Use of electronic nicotine delivery systems and cigarette smoking-Add-on vs. displacement dual use. *Front Public Health*, 11, 1281999. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38239784>

Betts, JM, Dowd, AN, Motschman, C, & Tiffany, ST. (2023). An Evaluation of the Contextual Factors Associated with the Use of Either Tobacco or Electronic Cigarettes in Individuals who Dual Use. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37831904>

Egbe, CO, Gwambe, S, Londani, M, Erinoso, O, & Ayo-Yusuf, OA. (2023). Trends in the use and dual use of factory-made combustible cigarettes, other tobacco products and electronic cigarettes: Results from South African Social Attitudes Surveys during 2007 to 2018. *Tob Induc Dis*, 21, 94. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37465256>

Nam, JK, Piper, ME, Tong, Z, Li, R, Yang, JJ, Jorenby, DE, & Buu, A. (2023). Dependence motives and use contexts that predicted smoking cessation and vaping cessation: A two-year longitudinal study with 13 waves. *Drug Alcohol Depend*, 250, 110871. Retrieved from
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37406572>

Shiffman, S, & Hannon, MJ. (2023). Switching away from smoking at 12 months among adult JUUL users varying in recent history of quit attempts made with and without smoking cessation medication. *Drug Test Anal*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37489266>

Valter, R, Guyonvarch, O, Allagbe, I, & Le Faou, AL. (2023). Factors associated with smoking cessation in exclusive smokers and dual users of e-cigarette and conventional cigarettes from CDTnet registry. *Prev Med*, 173, 107585. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37355101>

Nguyen, N, Koester, KA, Kim, M, Watkins, SL, & Ling, PM. (2023). "I'm both smoking and vaping": a longitudinal qualitative study of US young adults who tried to quit smoking cigarettes by using electronic cigarettes. *Tob Control*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37072166>

Brouwer, AF, Jeon, J, Jimenez-Mendoza, E, Land, SR, Holford, TR, Friedman, AS et al. (2023). Changing patterns of cigarette and ENDS transitions in the USA: a multistate transition analysis of youth and adults in the PATH Study in 2015-2017 vs 2017-2019. *Tob Control*. Retrieved from
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36977570>

Jones, DM, Guy, MC, Fairman, BJ, Soule, E, Eissenberg, T, & Fagan, P. (2023). Nicotine Dependence among Current Cigarette Smokers Who Use E-Cigarettes and Cannabis. *Subst Use Misuse*, 58(5), 618-628. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36852436>

Han, M, Jeong, S, Song, J, Park, SJ, Min Lee, C, Lee, K, & Park, SM. (2023). Association between the dual use of electronic and conventional cigarettes and NAFLD status in Korean men. *Tob Induc Dis*, 21, 31. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36844383>

Krishnan, N, Berg, CJ, Elmi, AF, Klemperer, EM, Sherman, SE, & Abrams, LC. (2022). Trajectories of ENDS and cigarette use among dual users: analysis of waves 1 to 5 of the PATH Study. *Tob Control*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36601793>

Coleman, SRM, Piper, ME, Byron, MJ, & Bold, KW. (2022). Dual Use of Combustible Cigarettes and Ecigarettes: a Narrative Review of Current Evidence. *Curr Addict Rep*, 9(4), 353-362. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36467719>

Lee, SH, Han, DH, & Seo, DC. (2022). Toward a better understanding of adult dual use of cigarettes and e-cigarettes based on use intensity and reasons for dual use. *Addict Behav*, 137, 107517. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36228363>

Gallegos-Carrillo, K, Barrientos-Gutierrez, I, Arillo-Santillan, E, Rodriguez-Bolanos, R, Cruz-Jimenez, L, Desiree, VP et al (2022). Transitions between tobacco products: Correlates of changes in cigarette smoking and e-cigarette use among exclusive adult smokers and dual users in Mexico. *Prev Med Rep*, 29, 101869. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35911576>

Shafie-Khorassani, F, Piper, ME, Jorenby, DE, Baker, TB, Benowitz, NL, Hayes-Birchler, T et al. (2022). Associations of demographics, dependence, and biomarkers with transitions in tobacco product use in a cohort of cigarette users and dual users of cigarettes and e-cigarettes. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36037523>

Strong, DR, Pierce, JP, White, M, Stone, MD, Abrams, DB, Glasser, AM et al. (2022). Changes in Tobacco Dependence and Association with Onset and Progression of Use by Product Type from Wave 1 to Wave 3 of the Population Assessment of Tobacco and Health (PATH) Study. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35801819>

Yun, HW, Jung, KJ, Jee, SH, & Kimm, H. (2022). Overall quit in triple users of conventional cigarette, e-cigarette and heated tobacco product among healthy adults: a Korea Medical Institute health check-up study. *BMJ Open*, 12(7), e051865. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35851018>

Kasza, KA, Tang, Z, Xiao, H, Marshall, D, Stanton, C, Gross, AL et al. (2022). National longitudinal tobacco product cessation rates among US adults from the PATH Study: 2013-2019 (waves 1-5). *Tob Control*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35879095>

Buu, A, Tong, Z, Cai, Z, Li, R, Yang, J, Jorenby, DE, & Piper, ME. (2022). Subtypes of dual users of combustible and electronic cigarettes: longitudinal changes in product use and dependence symptomatology. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35738022>

Sutton, SK, Brandon, KO, Harrell, PT, Martinez, U, Simmons, VN, Gore, LR et al. (2022). Identifying prospective subpopulations of combustible and electronic cigarette dual users in the United States

via finite mixture modeling. *Addiction*. Retrieved from
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35491736>

Martinez-Loredo, V, Gonzalez-Roz, A, Dawkins, L, Singh, D, Murphy, JG, & MacKillop, J. (2022). Is e-cigarette use associated with persistence or discontinuation of combustible cigarettes? A 24-month longitudinal investigation in young adult binge drinkers. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35176769>

Yang, J, Kuo, J, Su, WC, Jorenby, DE, Piper, ME, & Buu, A. (2022). A new statistical model for longitudinal ecological momentary assessment data on dual use of electronic and combustible cigarettes. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse*, 1-9. Retrieved from
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35100512>

Zavala-Arciniega, L, Barrientos-Gutierrez, I, Arillo-Santillan, E, Gallegos-Carrillo, K, RodriguezBolanos, R, & J, FT. (2021). Profile and patterns of dual use of e-cigarettes and combustible cigarettes among Mexican adults. *Salud Publica Mex*, 63(5), 641-652. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35099887>

Usidame, B, Hirschtick, J, Zavala-Arciniega, L, Mattingly, DT, Patel, A, Meza, R et al. (2021). Exclusive and dual menthol/non-menthol cigarette use with ENDS among adults, 2013-2019. *Prev Med Rep*, 24, 101566. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34976632>

Foulds, J, Cobb, CO, Yen, MS, Veldheer, S, Brosnan, P, Yingst, J et al. (2021). Effect of Electronic Nicotine Delivery Systems on Cigarette Abstinence in Smokers with no Plans to Quit: Exploratory Analysis of a Randomized Placebo-Controlled Trial. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34850164>

Piper, ME, Baker, TB, Zwaga, D, Bolt, DM, Kobinsky, K, & Jorenby, DE. (2021). Understanding Contexts of Smoking and Vaping Among Dual Users: Analysis of Ecological Momentary Assessment Data. *Addiction*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34791744>

Rest, EC, Brikmanis, KN, & Mermelstein, RJ. (2022). Preferred flavors and tobacco use patterns in adult dual users of cigarettes and ENDS. *Addict Behav*, 125, 107168. Retrieved from
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34772504>

Martinez, U, Simmons, VN, Sutton, SK, Drobis, DJ, Meltzer, LR, Brandon, KO et al (2021). Targeted smoking cessation for dual users of combustible and electronic cigarettes: a randomised controlled trial. *Lancet Public Health*, 6(7), e500-e509. Retrieved from
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34175001>

Arnold, PM, Webb, A, & Iyer, R. (2021). Commentary: Smoking Is an Independent Risk Factor for 90Day Readmission and Reoperation Following Posterior Cervical Decompression and Fusion. *Neurosurgery*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33837422>

Culbreth, RE, Spears, CA, Brandenberger, K, Feresin, R, Self-Brown, S, Goodfellow, LT et al(2021). Dual Use of Electronic Cigarettes and Traditional Cigarettes Among Adults: Psychosocial Correlates and Associated Respiratory Symptoms. *Respir Care*. Retrieved from
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33688088>

Okunna, N. (2020). A Comparison of Mental and Behavioral Health Risks Factors Associated With

Current Dual Use of Electronic Cigarette and Conventional Tobacco Cigarettes With Exclusive Tobacco Cigarette Use and Nonuse Among Adults in the United States. *Am J Addict*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33270948>

Pearson, JL, Sharma, E, Rui, N, Halenar, MJ, Johnson, AL, Cummings, KM et al (2020). Association of Electronic Nicotine Delivery System Use With Cigarette Smoking Progression or Reduction Among Young Adults. *JAMA Netw Open*, 3(11), e2015893. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33231634>

Fox, AT, Jarmolowicz, DP, Reed, DD, Naude, GP, & Martin, LE. (2020). Combustible cigarette use and other risky behavior by adult e-cigarette users in a 2019 survey. *Drug Alcohol Depend*, 216, 108324. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33032065>

Kaplan, B, Alrumaih, F, Breland, A, Eissenberg, T, & Cohen, JE. (2020). A comparison of product dependence among cigarette only, ENDS only, and dual users: Findings from Wave 3 (2015-2016) of the PATH study. *Drug Alcohol Depend*, 217, 108347. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33086157>

Rest, EC, Mermelstein, RJ, & Hedeker, D. (2020). Nicotine Dependence in Dual Users of Cigarettes and E-Cigarettes: Common and Distinct Elements. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33097952>

Snell, LM, Barnes, AJ, & Nicksic, NE. (2020). A Longitudinal Analysis of Nicotine Dependence and Transitions From Dual Use of Cigarettes and Electronic Cigarettes: Evidence From Waves 1-3 of the PATH Study. *J Stud Alcohol Drugs*, 81(5), 595-603. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33028472>

White, M, Edwards, R, Stanley, J, Hoek, J, Waa, AM, Ouimet, J et al (2020). Reasons for stopping ecigarette use among smokers: findings from the 2018 ITC New Zealand Survey. *N Z Med J*, 133(1523), 117-121. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33032313>

Gonzalez-Roz, A, & MacKillop, J. (2020). No evidence of differences in smoking levels, nicotine dependence, carbon monoxide or motivational indices between cigarette smokers and cigarette+ecigarette dual users in two samples. *Addict Behav*, 112, 106543. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32911351>

Piper, ME, Baker, TB, Mermelstein, R, Benowitz, N, & Jorenby, DE. (2020). Relations among cigarette dependence, e-cigarette dependence, and key dependence criteria among dual users of combustible and e-cigarettes. *Psychol Addict Behav*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32955271>

Lanza, HI, Motlagh, G, & Orozco, M. (2020). E-cigarette use among young adults: A latent class analysis examining co-use and correlates of nicotine vaping. *Addict Behav*, 110, 106528. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32679436>

Osibogun, O, Bursac, Z, McKee, M, Li, T, & Maziak, W. (2020). Cessation outcomes in adult dual users of e-cigarettes and cigarettes: the Population Assessment of Tobacco and Health cohort study, USA, 2013-2016. *Int J Public Health*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32710136>

Aleyan, S, Hitchman, SC, Ferro, MA, & Leatherdale, ST. (2020). Trends and predictors of exclusive ecigarette use, exclusive smoking and dual use among youth in Canada. *Addict Behav*, 109, 106481. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32505981>

Ridner, SL, Ma, JZ, Walker, KL, Vu, TT, Groom, A, Landry, RL et al (2019). Cigarette smoking, ENDS use and dual use among a national sample of lesbians, gays and bisexuals. *Tob Prev Cessat*, 5, 51. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32411913>

Flacco, ME, Fiore, M, Acuti Martellucci, C, Ferrante, M, Gualano, MR, Liguori, G et al (2020). Tobacco vs. electronic cigarettes: absence of harm reduction after six years of follow-up. *Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci*, 24(7), 3923-3934. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32329868>

Hyland, A, Kasza, KA, Borek, N, Kimmel, HL, Taylor, KA, Compton, WM et al. (2020). Overview of tobacco use transitions for population health. *Tob Control*, 29(Suppl 3), s134-s138. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32321846>

Baig, SA, & Giovenco, DP. (2020). Behavioral heterogeneity among cigarette and e-cigarette dualusers and associations with future tobacco use: Findings from the Population Assessment of Tobacco and Health Study. *Addictive Behaviors*, 104, 106263. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32028096>

Comiford, AL, Rhoades, DA, Spicer, P, Dvorak, JD, Ding, K, Wagener, TL, & Doescher, MP. (2020). Impact of e-cigarette use among a cohort of American Indian cigarette smokers: associations with cigarette smoking cessation and cigarette consumption. *Tob Control*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32054728>

Miller, CR, Smith, DM, & Goniewicz, ML. (2020). Changes in Nicotine Product Use among Dual Users of Tobacco and Electronic Cigarettes: Findings from the Population Assessment of Tobacco and Health (PATH) Study, 2013-2015. *Substance Use and Misuse*, 1-5. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31951489>

Jackson, SE, Shahab, L, West, R, & Brown, J. (2019). Associations between dual use of e-cigarettes and smoking cessation: A prospective study of smokers in England. *Addict Behav*, 103, 106230. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31841827>

Jacob, P, St Helen, G, Yu, L, Nardone, N, Havel, C, Cheung, P, & Benowitz, NL. (2019). Biomarkers of Exposure for Dual Use of Electronic Cigarettes and Combustible Cigarettes: Nicotelline, NNAL, and Total Nicotine Equivalents. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31833541>

Kim J, & Lee, S. (2019). Daily Cigarette Consumption and Urine Cotinine Level between Dual Users of Electronic and Conventional Cigarettes, and Cigarette-Only Users. *J Psychoactive Drugs*, 1-7. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31876439>

Lee, YH, Chiang, T, Kwon, E, Baik, S, & Chang, YC. (2019). Trends and sociodemographic factors of ecigarette use among adult daily smokers in South Korea. *Int J Health Plann Manage*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31879984>

Owusu, D, Huang, J, Weaver, SR, Pechacek, TF, Ashley, DL, Nayak, P, & Eriksen, MP. (2019). Patterns and trends of dual use of e-cigarettes and cigarettes among U.S. adults, 2015-2018. *Prev Med Rep*, 16, 101009. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31763161>

Romijnders, K, Pennings, JLA, van Osch, L, de Vries, H, & Talhout, R. (2019). A Combination of Factors Related to Smoking Behavior, Attractive Product Characteristics, and Socio-Cognitive Factors are Important to Distinguish a Dual User from an Exclusive E-Cigarette User. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*, 16(21). Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31671505>

Jackson, SE, Hill, E, Shahab, L, Beard, E, Michie, S, & Brown, J. (2019). Prevalence and correlates of long-term e-cigarette and nicotine replacement therapy use: a prospective study in England. *BMJ Open*, 9(10), e029252. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31604784>

Piper, ME, Baker, TB, Benowitz, NL, & Jorenby, DE. (2019). Corrigendum to: Changes in Use Patterns Over 1 Year Among Smokers and Dual Users of Combustible and Electronic Cigarettes. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31609417>

Smiley, SL, Kierstead, EC, Harvey, E, Abudayyeh, H, & Pearson, JL. (2018). An exploratory analysis of adult daily smokers' experiences using e-cigarettes in smoke-free places. *Tob Induc Dis*, 16, 54. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31516451>

Berlin, I, Nalpas, B, Targhetta, R, & Perney, P. (2019). Comparison of e-cigarette use characteristics between exclusive e-cigarette users and dual e-cigarette and conventional cigarette users: an online survey in France. *Addiction*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31412149>

Patel, M, Cuccia, A, Willett, J, Zhou, Y, Kierstead, EC, Czaplicki, L et al (2019). JUUL use and reasons for initiation among adult tobacco users. *Tob Control*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31217283>

Piper, ME, Baker, TB, Benowitz, NL, & Jorenby, DE. (2019). Changes in Use Patterns OVER ONE YEAR Among Smokers and Dual Users of Combustible and electronic cigarettes. *Nicotine & Tobacco Research*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31058284>

Dunbar, MS, Davis, JP, Rodriguez, A, Tucker, JS, Seelam, R, & D'Amico, EJ. (2019). Response to "Cigarette and e-cigarette dual use is an important factor in the cross-lagged path analysis". *Nicotine Tob Res*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30824923>

Hajek, P, Peerbux, S, Phillips-Waller, A, Smith, C, Pittaccio, K, & Przulj, D. (2019). Are 'dual users' who smoke and use e-cigarettes interested in using varenicline to stop smoking altogether, and can they benefit from it? A cohort study of UK vapers. *BMJ Open*, 9(3), e026642. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30872554>

Martinez, U, Martinez-Loredo, V, Simmons, VN, Meltzer, LR, Drobis, DJ, Brandon, KO et al(2019). How Does Smoking and Nicotine Dependence Change after Onset of Vaping? A Retrospective Analysis of Dual Users. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30883640>

O'Connor, RJ, Rousu, MC, Corrigan, JR, & Travers, MB. (2018). Does Winning an Experimental Auction Change People's Behavior? An Application to E-cigarettes. *J Econ Behav Organ*, 154, 281285. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30923415>

Piper, M. E., Baker, T. B., Benowitz, N. L., Smith, S. S., & Jorenby, D. E. (2019). E-cigarette Dependence Measures in Dual Users: Reliability and Relations with Dependence Criteria and

ECigarette Cessation. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30874804>

Ebrahimi Kalan, M. Cigarette and e-cigarette dual use is an important factor in the cross-lagged path analysis. *Nicotine Tob Res*, 2019. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30698767>

Webb Hooper M and Smiley SL. Comparison of e-cigarette use among menthol and non-menthol smokers: Findings from a community based sample. *Ethn Dis*, 2018; 28(3):153-60. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30038476>

Robertson L, Hoek J, Blank ML, Richards R, Ling P, et al. Dual use of electronic nicotine delivery systems (ends) and smoked tobacco: A qualitative analysis. *Tobacco Control*, 2018. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29419488>

Piper ME, Baker TB, Benowitz NL, Kobinsky K, and Jorenby DE. Dual users compared to smokers: Demographics, dependence, and biomarkers. *Nicotine & Tobacco Research*, 2018. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30365010>

<https://academic.oup.com/ntr/advance-articleabstract/doi/10.1093/ntr/nty231/5144984?redirectedFrom=fulltext>

Morean M, Krishnan-Sarin S, and O'Malley SS. Comparing cigarette and e-cigarette dependence and predicting frequency of smoking and e-cigarette use in dual-users of cigarettes and e-cigarettes. *Addictive Behaviors*, 2018; 87:92-6. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29975879>

Dowd AN and Tiffany ST. Comparison of tobacco and electronic cigarette reward value measured during a cue-reactivity task: An extension of the choice-behavior-under-cued-conditions (cbucc) procedure. *Nicotine & Tobacco Research*, 2018. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30010962>

Blank M-L, Hoek J, George M, Gendall P, Conner TS, et al. An exploration of smoking-to-vaping transition attempts using a “smart” electronic nicotine delivery system. *Nicotine & Tobacco Research*, 2018:nty093-nty. Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ntr/nty093>

News reports:

Callard, C. Health Canada's new Smoker and Vaper Panels. *Physicians for a Smoke-Free Canada*, 2022. December 9, 2022. Retrieved from
<https://gem.godaddy.com/p/387d251?pact=78887170803607-13599474081-10c329cf175caaa6369ad11fc0045a46c972778f>

Environics Research. (2022). *Smokers Panel Baseline Survey 2022: Final Report*. Retrieved from
https://epe.lac-bac.gc.ca/100/200/301/pwgsc-tpsgc/por-ef/health/2022/096-21-e/09621_report.pdf

Environics Research. (2022). Vapers Panel Baseline Survey 2022. Retrieved from
<https://epe.lacbac.gc.ca/100/200/301/pwgsc-tpsgc/por-ef/health/2022/097-21-e/097-21-report.pdf>

18.7.1 A 'gateway effect' to tobacco smoking among young people

No authors listed. Delays and missing details from the 4th wave of the Canadian Tobacco and Nicotine Survey. Physicians for a Smoke-Free Canada, 2023. Sept 11, 2023. Retrieved from
<https://gem.godaddy.com/p/6faf371?pact=102417-175733550-13599474081-97bb04381047130b89d1fb45f9c11a781f8acf66>

Action on Smoking and Health. (2022). *Use of e-cigarettes among adults in Great Britain*. Retrieved from <https://ash.org.uk/resources/view/use-of-e-cigarettes-among-adults-in-greatbritain-2021>

O'Brien, D, Long, J, Lee, C, McCarthy, A, & Quigley, J. (2020). *Electronic cigarette use and tobacco cigarette smoking initiation in adolescents: An evidence review*. Retrieved from
https://www.hrb.ie/fileadmin/2_Plugin_related_files/Publications/2020_publicationrelated_files/2020_HIE/Evidence_Centre/Electronic_cigarette_use_and_tobacco_cigarette_smoking_initiation_in_adolescents.pdf

Banks, E, Beckwith, K, & Joshy, G. (2020). *Summary report on use of e-cigarettes and relation to tobacco smoking uptake and cessation, relevant to the Australian context* Retrieved from
<https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/bitstream/1885/211618/3/Ecigarettes%20smoking%20behaviour%20summary%20report%20final%20200924.pdf>

Wooller S. Vaping danger teenagers who start using e-cigarettes are twice as likely to become regular smokers within a year, study claims. The Sun, 2018. Available from:
<https://www.thesun.co.uk/news/5257150/e-cigarettes-smoking-dangers-children/>

Wolf J. E-cigs breed more smokers than they stop. Bloomberg, 2018. Available from:
<https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2018-03-14/e-cigarette-study-says-they-lead-to-more-smokers-than-they-stop>

Shaw V. Adolescents more likely to smoke when they like the taste. Yale News, 2018. Available from:
<https://yaledailynews.com/blog/2018/01/16/adolescents-more-likely-to-smoke-when-they-like-the-taste/>

Sciarrino J. The new myblu vape is the only e-cig you'll ever need. Maxim, 2018. Available from:
<https://www.maxim.com/gear/the-new-myblu-vape-is-the-only-e-cig-youll-ever-need-2018-3>

Rahhal N. Huge drop in teens smoking tobacco: CDC report reveals 20% drop in under-18s lighting up since 2011 - as juuls take over. Daily Mail, 2018. Available from:
<http://www.dailymail.co.uk/health/article-5817685/Huge-drop-teens-smoking-tobacco-CDC-reportreveals-20-drop-18s-lighting-2011.html>

Packer A. Social media may be creating a new generation of smokers. Georgia State Signal, 2018. Available from: <http://georgiastatesignal.com/social-media-may-be-creating-a-new-generation-of-smokers/>

No authors listed. Tobacco giant altria pulls some vaping products from market. France 24, 2018. Available from: <https://www.france24.com/en/20181026-tobacco-giant-altria-pulls-vapingproducts-market>

No authors listed. Educators worry students don't know vaping health risks. PBS, 2018. Available from: <https://www.pbs.org/newshour/show/educators-worry-students-dont-know-vaping-health-risks>

No authors listed. Expert reaction to modelling study on electronic cigarettes in the us Science Media Centre, 2018. Available from: <http://www.sciencemediacentre.org/expert-reaction-to-modelling-study-on-electronic-cigarettes-in-the-us/>

No authors listed. New study suggests two-way association between experimenting with e-cigarettes and experimenting with smoking among young people. Action on Smoking and Health (ASH), 2018. Available from: <http://ash.org.uk/media-and-news/press-releases-media-and-news/new-study-suggests-two-way-association-experimenting-e-cigarettes-experimenting-smoking-among-young-people/>

No authors listed. Cancer research UK funded research does not support the concern that ecigarettes are a 'strong gateway' into smoking. Cancer Research UK, 2018. Available from: <http://www.cancerresearchuk.org/about-us/cancer-news/press-release/2018-03-16-cancerresearch-uk-funded-research-does-not-support-the-concern-that-e-cigarettes-are-a-strong>

No authors listed. Adolescents not interested in regular cigarettes more likely to use e-cigarettes. News Medical Life Sciences, 2018. Available from: <https://www.news-medical.net/news/20180202/Adolescents-not-interested-in-regular-cigarettes-more-likely-to-use-e-cigarettes.aspx>

No authors listed. Alternative tobacco use by adolescents associated with greater odds of future cigarette smoking. News Medical 2018. Available from: <https://www.news-medical.net/news/20180116/Alternative-tobacco-use-by-adolescents-associated-with-greater-odds-of-future-cigarette-smoking.aspx>

LaVito A. Massachusetts opens probe to find out if e-cigarette leader juul labs markets to minors. Yahoo Finance, 2018. Available from: <https://uk.finance.yahoo.com/news/massachusetts-opensprobe-e-cigarette-165300418.html>

Gottlieb S. Statement from fda commissioner Scott Gottlieb, m.D., on new enforcement actions and a youth tobacco prevention plan to stop youth use of, and access to, juul and other e-cigarettes. U.S.

Food & Drug Administration, 2018. Available from:
<https://www.fda.gov/NewsEvents/Newsroom/PressAnnouncements/ucm605432.htm>

Glantz SA. More evidence that cigs are bringing low risk kids into the nicotine addiction/cigarette market; canadian govt needs to close the ecig advertising loophole in bill s-5. UCSF Center for Tobacco Control Research and Education, 2018. Available from:
<https://tobacco.ucsf.edu/more-evidence-cigs-are-bringing-low-risk-kids-nicotine-addiction-cigarette-market-canadian-govt-needs-close-ecig-advertising-loop-hole-bill-s-5>

Glantz SA. Strong evidence for a huge gateway effect for e-cigs in britain, even stronger than in USA. UCSF Centre for Tobacco Control Research and Education, 2018. Available from:
<https://tobacco.ucsf.edu/strong-evidence-huge-gateway-effect-e-cigs-britain-even-stronger-usa>

Glantz SA. Age requirements for e-cigarette purchases protect U.S. Youth. UCSF Centre for Tobacco Control Research and Education, 2018. Available from: <https://tobacco.ucsf.edu/age-requirements-e-cigarette-purchases-protect-us-youth>

Fearnow B. E-cigarette users ingest high levels of cancer-causing chemicals, leads to traditional smoking. Newsweek (US), 2018. Available from: <http://www.newsweek.com/e-cigarette-cancerchemicals-research-study-pediatrics-ucsf-tobacco-831777>

Duxfield F. NSW health department finds not all e-juices are as nicotine free as they claim. ABC, 2018. Available from: <http://mobile.abc.net.au/news/2018-06-12/not-all-e-juices-are-as-nicotine-free-as-they-claim/9857540?pfmredir=sm>

Chaffee B. Non-cigarette tobacco products double chances of youth smoking within a year. Medical Research 2018. Available from: <https://medicalresearch.com/tobacco-research/non-cigarette-tobacco-products-double-chances-of-youth-smoking-within-a-year/39111/>

Centres for Disease Control and Prevention. E-cigarettes shaped like USB flash drives: Information for parents, educators, and health care providers. Tobacco, 2018. Available from: <https://www.cdc.gov/tobacco/infographics/youth/pdfs/e-cigarettes-usb-flash-508.pdf>

Bauld L. UK faces a vaping dilemma as ecigarettes puff up the glamour Financial Times, 2018. Available from: <https://www.ft.com/content/af5edf74-8b3c-11e8-affd-da9960227309>

Azar A. We cannot let e-cigarettes become an on-ramp for teenage addiction. The Washington Post, 2018. Available from: https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/we-cannot-let-e-cigarettes-become-an-on-ramp-for-teenage-addiction/2018/10/11/55ce424e-ccc6-11e8-a36085875bac0b1f_story.html?noredirect=on&utm_term=.d43191da06f5

Action on Smoking and Health (ASH). New study suggests two-way association between experimenting with e-cigarettes and experimenting with smoking among young people. ASH, 2018. Available from: <http://ash.org.uk/media-and-news/press-releases-media-and-news/new-study-suggests-two-way-association-experimenting-e-cigarettes-experimenting-smoking-among-young-people/>

Sullum J. Fixating on adolescent vaping could be deadly for adult smokers, in *Reason Magazine* 2017: US. Available from: <http://reason.com/blog/2017/09/07/fixating-on-adolescent-vaping-could-be-d>.

Rapaport L. Higher nicotine in e-cigarettes tied to higher risk of teen smoking. Reuters, 2017. Available from: <http://uk.reuters.com/article/us-health-teens-ecigarettes-liquid/higher-nicotine-in-e-cigarettes-tied-to-higher-risk-of-teen-smoking-idUKKBN1CS2O1>

No authors listed. Popularity of youth vaping a concern in annual drug use survey. AAP News, 2017. Available from: <http://www.aappublications.org/news/2017/12/15/MonitoringFuture121517>

No authors listed. Research shows that e-cigarettes serve as gateway to traditional smoking. News Medical 2017. Available from: <https://www.news-medical.net/news/20171211/Research-shows-that-e-cigarettes-serve-as-gateway-to-traditional-smoking.aspx>

No authors listed. Are nicotine levels in e-cigarettes turning teens into smokers? Medical News Bulletin, 2017. Available from: <https://www.medicalnewsbulletin.com/nicotine-levels-e-cigarettes-teens-smokers/>

No authors listed. E-cigarette use by teens linked to later tobacco smoking, study says. CBC News, 2017. Available from: <http://www.cbc.ca/news/health/e-cigarettes-youth-1.4377940>

No authors listed. E-cigarette use by teenagers doesn't lead to smoking, experts state. Evening Express, 2017. Available from: <https://www.eveningexpress.co.uk/news/uk/e-cigarette-use-byteenagers-doesnt-lead-to-smoking-experts-state/>

Haelle T. Teens vaping e-cigarettes up to 7 times more likely to smoke later, but not vice versa. Forbes, 2017. Available from: <https://www.forbes.com/sites/tarahaelle/2017/12/04/teens-vaping-e-cigarettes-up-to-7-times-more-likely-to-smoke-later-but-not-vice-versa/#9649dfc6aeac>

Gordon S. For teens, vaping today may lead to smoking tomorrow. Medical XPress, 2017. Available from: <https://medicalxpress.com/news/2017-12-teens-vaping-today-tomorrow.html>

Glantz S. 11th longitudinal study shows that kids who start with ecigs more likely to go on to cigs, this time from canada. Center for Tobacco Control Research and Education (UCSF), 2017. Available from: <https://tobacco.ucsf.edu/11th-longitudinal-study-shows-kids-who-start-ecigs-more-likely-gocigs-time-canada>

Conner M. How e-cigarettes could be a gateway to real cigarettes for britain's young. The Independent, 2017. Available from: <http://www.independent.co.uk/life-style/health-andfamilies/healthy-living/how-e-cigarettes-could-be-a-gateway-to-real-cigarettes-for-britain-s-young/a7915881.html>

Boseley S. Fears over e-cigarettes leading to smoking for young people unfounded – study The Guardian, 2017. Available from: <https://www.theguardian.com/society/2017/aug/29/fears-over-e-cigarettes-leading-to-smoking-for-young-people-unfounded-study>

No authors listed. E-cigarettes: Gateway or roadblock to cigarette smoking? Medical XPress, 2016. Available from: <http://medicalxpress.com/news/2016-06-e-cigarettes-gateway-roadblockcigarette.html>

Dotinga R. E-cigarettes a gateway to smoking for teens: Study. Medical XPress, 2016. Available from: <http://medicalxpress.com/news/2016-06-e-cigarettes-gateway-teens.html>

Whiteman H. E-cigarettes 'a gateway to conventional smoking' for teens, young adults. Medical News Today, 2015 Available from: <http://www.medicalnewstoday.com/articles/299170.php?tw>

Kozlowski LT. Vaping as a 'gateway' to smoking is still more hype than hazard The Conversation 2015 Available from: <https://theconversation.com/vaping-as-a-gateway-to-smoking-is-still-more-hypethan-hazard-47399>

Siegel M. Does new jama pediatrics study show that e-cigarettes are a gateway to youth smoking?. The Rest of the Story-Tobacco Analysis and Commentary (Michael Siegel blog), 2015. Available from: <http://tobaccoanalysis.blogspot.com.au/2015/09/does-new-jama-pediatrics-study-show.html>

No authors listed. Research: School pupils 'using e-cigarettes as gateway to smoking'. Evening Times, 2015. Available from: http://www.eveningtimes.co.uk/news/14103308.Research_School_pupils_using_e_cigarettes_as_gateway_to_smoking/

Maza C. Adolescent e-cigarette use triples: Is 'vaping' renormalizing nicotine? (+video). The Christian

Science Monitor, 2015. Available from: <http://www.csmonitor.com/USA/USA-Update/2015/0417/Adolescent-e-cigarette-use-triples-Is-vaping-renormalizing-nicotine-video>

Belot H. New study finds e-cigarettes may increase nicotine dependence and attractiveness of smoking. Brisbane Times, 2015. Available from: <http://www.brisbanetimes.com.au/national/health/new-study-finds-ecigarettes-may-increasenicotine-dependence-and-attractiveness-of-smoking-20150615-ghlv8g>

Ralph A. E-cigarettes can be gateway to tobacco, warns rival glaxo. The Sunday Times, 2014. Available from: <http://www.thetimes.co.uk/tto/business/industries/health/article4007244.ece>

Peachman RR. E-cigarettes may serve as gateway to smoking for teens, study suggests. The New York Times, 2014. Available from: http://parenting.blogs.nytimes.com/2014/12/15/e-cigarettesmay-serve-as-gateway-to-smoking-for-teens-study-suggests/?emc=edit_tnt_20141215&nlid=60534081&tntemail0=y&_r=0

18.7.2 Effects on attempts to quit smoking

Glantz, S. New Cochrane review concluding e-cigs used as clinical therapy increase quitting is not relevant to assessing e-cigs in the real world. October 26, 2020. Retrieved from <https://profglantz.com/2020/10/26/new-cochrane-review-concluding-e-cigs-used-as-clinicaltherapy-increase-quitting-is-not-relevant-to-assessing-e-cigs-in-the-real-world/>

No authors listed. Experts warn ‘if you don’t smoke, don’t vape’ after concerns about e-cigarette health risks. *ITV, 2019. Nov 14, 2019.* Available from <https://www.itv.com/news/wales/2019-1114/experts-warn-if-you-dont-smoke-dont-vape-after-concerns-about-e-cigarette-health-risks/>

No authors listed. Smokers Who Hang Out With Vapers More Likely To Give Up, Study Suggests. *Huffpost, 2018. Nov 14, 2018.* Available from: https://www.huffingtonpost.co.uk/entry/smokerswho-hang-out-with-vapers-are-more-likely-to-give-up-studysuggests_uk_5bebe8c1e4b044bbb1aa89c1

Salter, Philip. U.K. Vape Entrepreneurs Could Help Save A Million Years Of Life. *Forbes, 2018. Aug 17, 2018.* Available from: <https://www.forbes.com/sites/philipsalter/2018/08/17/uk-vapeentrepreneurs-could-help-save-a-million-years-of-life/#524478613c05>

Etter, Jean-François. Electronic Cigarette: A Longitudinal Study of Regular Vapers. *Nicotine & Tobacco Research, 2018. July 2018.* Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ntr/ntx132>

Caruana, Diane. VApril: A Nationwide Vaping Campaign Launches Next Month. *Vaping Post 2018. Apr 16, 2018.* Available from: <https://www.vapingpost.com/2018/03/22/vapril-a-nationwide-vapingcampaign-launches-next-month/>

No authors listed. Can e-cigarettes help smokers quit? *Medical Xpress, Jan 2018.* Available from: <https://medicalxpress.com/news/2017-12-e-cigarettes-smokers.html>

Salamon, Maureen. Smokers Turn to e-Cigarettes in Attempt to Quit. *Medscape, 2017. Nov 6, 2017.* Available from: <https://www.medscape.com/viewarticle/888110>

Levy, David T, Yuan, Zhe, Luo, Yuying and Abrams, David B. The Relationship of E-Cigarette Use to Cigarette Quit Attempts and Cessation: Insights From a Large, Nationally Representative U.S. Survey. *Nicotine & Tobacco Research, 2017. Aug 31, 2017.* Available from: <https://academic.oup.com/ntr/article-abstract/doi/10.1093/ntr/ntx166/4096490/The-Relationshipof-E-Cigarette-Use-to-Cigarette?redirectedFrom=fulltext>

Bullen, Christopher. Rise in E-cigarette use linked to increase in smoking cessation rates. *British Medical Journal*, 2017. July 6, 2017. Available from: <http://www.bmj.com/content/358/bmj.j3506>

18.7.3 Effects on success in quitting smoking

Glantz, S. New well-done RCT shows that giving smokers free e-cigarettes creates more dual users than switchers or quitters. Sept 22, 2023. Retrieved from <https://profglantz.com/2023/09/22/new-well-done-rct-shows-that-giving-smokers-free-e-cigarettes-creates-more-dual-users-than-switchers-or-quitters/>

Callard, C. The continuing divide on E-cigarettes for smoking cessation: Part 1 - research findings. *Physicians for a Smoke-Free Canada*, 2023. April 17, 2023. Retrieved from <https://smoke-free-canada.blogspot.com/2023/04/the-continuing-divide-on-e-cigarettes.html>

Department of Health and Social Care, & O'Brien, N. Smokers urged to swap cigarettes for vapes in world first scheme. GOV.UK, 2023. April 11, 2023. Retrieved from <https://www.gov.uk/government/news/smokers-urged-to-swap-cigarettes-for-vapes-in-world-first-scheme>

Callard, C. The updated Cochrane review of e-cigarettes -- and what it should mean for Canada. *Physicians for a Smoke-free Canada*, 2022. Nov 22, 2022. Retrieved from <http://smoke-freecanada.blogspot.com/2022/11/the-sixth-cochrane-review-of-e.html>

Hartmann-Boyce, J, & Lindson, N. Response to Physicians for Smoke-Free Canada's coverage of the Cochrane review of e-cigarettes for smoking cessation. *Centre for Evidence-Based Medicine*, 2022. Nov 28, 2022. Retrieved from <https://www.cebm.ox.ac.uk/news/views/response-tophysicians-for-smoke-free-canada2019s-coverage-of-the-cochrane-review-of-e-cigarettes-forsmoking-cessation>

White, S, Segan, C, & Doherty, L. (Producer). (2021, 10/11/2021). How will new vaping rules affect quit smoking efforts? *Croakey*. Retrieved from <https://www.croakey.org/how-will-new-vaping-rules-affect-quit-smoking-efforts/>

Hayward, E. Smokers attending A&E will be handed vaping 'starter packs' in Government-funded trial to see if it helps them kick the habit. *Daily Mail*, 2021. April 29, 2021. Retrieved from <https://www.dailymail.co.uk/health/article-9524415/Smokers-attending-E-handed-vaping-starterpacks-Government-funded-trial.html>

Action on Smoking and Health. (2020). *The Cochrane Review of electronic cigarettes for smoking cessation, explained*. Retrieved from <https://ash.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2020/10/ASHCochrane-Review-of-e-cigarettes-explained-Oct2020.pdf>

Action on Smoking and Health. (2020). *Use of e-cigarettes (vapes) among adults in Great Britain*. Retrieved from <https://ash.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2020/10/Use-of-e-cigarettes-vapes-amongadults-in-Great-Britain-2020.pdf>

Brand, M. Cigarette sales in Nova Scotia increasing: Atlantic Convenience Stores Association. *Halifax Today*, 2020. October 15, 2020. Retrieved from <https://www.halifaxtoday.ca/local-news/cigarettesales-in-nova-scotia-increasing-atlantic-convenience-stores-association-2792516>

Chapman, S. (2020). Would you take a drug that failed with 90% of users? New Cochrane data on vaping "success". Retrieved from <https://simonchapman6.com/2020/10/15/would-you-take-a-drugthat-failed-with-90-of-users-new-cochrane-data-on-vaping-success/>

Peltier, MR, Waters, AF, Roys, MR, Stewart, SA, Waldo, KM, & Copeland, AL. (2019). Dual users of e-cigarettes and cigarettes have greater positive smoking expectancies than regular smokers: a study of smoking expectancies among college students. *J Am Coll Health*, 1-6. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30908173>

PRESS ASSOCIATION. Use of smoking cessation services continues to fall. Daily Mail, 2018. Available from: <https://www.dailymail.co.uk/wires/pa/article-6307729/Use-smoking-cessation-servicescontinues-fall.html>

Kelly L. 90 percent of e-cigarette users don't stop smoking cigarettes: Study. The Washington Times, 2018. Available from: <https://www.washingtontimes.com/news/2018/jul/9/90-percent-e-cigaretteusers-fail-stop-smoking-cig/>

Glantz SA. While several studies have been published showing some e-cig users quit more, the overall picture remains negative. UCSF Center for Tobacco Control Research and Education, 2018. Available from: <https://tobacco.ucsf.edu/while-several-studies-have-been-published-showing-somee-cig-users-quit-more-overall-picture-remains-negative>

Flanagan J and Thompson A. Smokers who vape are half as likely to ditch tobacco as those who never use e-cigarettes, study finds. Daily Mail, 2018. Available from: <http://www.mailonsunday.co.uk/health/article-5535427/Smokers-vape-occasionally-TWO-THIRDSlikely-drop-smoking.html>

Global Vaping Standards Association (GVSA). Coalition Created To Voice Importance Of E-Liquid Flavors. PR Newswire, 2018. July 10, 2018. Available from: <https://www.prnewswire.com/newsreleases/coalition-created-to-voice-importance-of-e-liquid-flavors-300678552.html>

Berry, Kaitlyn M, Reynolds, Lindsay M, Collins, Jason M, Siegel, Michael B, Fetterman, Jessica L, Hamburg, Naomi M, Bhatnagar, Aruni, Benjamin, Emelia J, Stokes, Andrew. E-cigarette initiation and associated changes in smoking cessation and reduction: the Population Assessment of Tobacco and Health Study, 2013–2015. *Tobacco Control*, 2018. Available from: <http://tobaccocontrol.bmjjournals.org/content/tobaccocontrol/early/2018/03/24/tobaccocontrol-2017-054108.full.pdf>

Bareham, David W. Response: Electronic cigarettes for smoking cessation. *The BMJ*, 2018. Jan 22, 2018. Available from: <http://www.bmjjournals.org/content/360/bmji5543/rr-0>

No authors listed. Increase in smoking quitters reported. *Stornoway Gazette*, 2017. Oct 31, 2017. Available from: <http://www.stornowaygazette.co.uk/lifestyle/increase-in-smoking-quittersreported-1-4601012>

Robitzski, Dan. Should People Who Can't Quit Smoking Switch to E-Cigarettes? LiveScience.com (Yahoo!), 2017. Oct 3, 2017. Available from: <https://www.livescience.com/60590-should-you-switchcigarettes-to-ecigarettes.html>

Busby, Mattha. Success rates for people quitting smoking hit record high. *The Guardian*, 2017. Sept 21, 2017. Available from: <https://www.theguardian.com/society/2017/sep/20/success-rates-forpeople-quitting-smoking-hit-record-high>

Caruana, Diane. Cytisine, an alternative to Nicotine might be used for e-cigs. *Vaping Post*, 2017. Sept 20, 2017. Available from: <https://www.vapingpost.com/2017/09/20/cytisine-an-alternative-tonicotine-might-be-used-for-e-cigs/>

Caruana, Diane. NZ study compares the effectivity of e-cigs and patches for smoking cessation. Vaping Post, 2017. Sept 19, 2017. Available from: <https://www.vapingpost.com/2017/09/19/nzstudy-compares-the-effectivity-of-e-cigs-and-patches-for-smoking-cessation/>

Giovenco, DP and Delnevo, CD. Prevalence of population smoking cessation by electronic cigarette use status in a national sample of recent smokers. Addict Behav. 2017 Aug 3;76:129-134. Available from: <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0306460317302915>

Cheng, Maria. Blowing smoke? E-cigarettes might help smokers quit. Allied News, 2017. Aug 4, 2017. Available from: http://www.alliednews.com/news/blowing-smoke-e-cigarettes-might-help-smokersquit/article_7496554f-c259-5642-9066-465376ae5553.html

18.7.5 Cutting down as a step towards quitting

No authors listed. Ex-smokers might be better off with high rather than low nicotine e-cigs. Medical Xpress, 2018. June 12, 2018. Available from: <https://medicalxpress.com/news/2018-06-ex-smokershigh-nicotine-e-cigs.html>

18.7.6 Prolonged dual use of cigarettes and e-cigarettes

Glantz, S. New well-done RCT shows that giving smokers free e-cigarettes creates more dual users than switchers or quitters. Sept 22, 2023. Retrieved from <https://profglantz.com/2023/09/22/new-well-done-rct-shows-that-giving-smokers-free-e-cigarettes-creates-more-dual-users-than-switchers-or-quitters/>

Maloney, J. Older Vapers Are Turning Back to Cigarettes, Marlboro Maker Says. *Morningstar*, 2020. May 1, 2020. Retrieved from <https://www.morningstar.com/news/dow-jones/2020043013054/older-vapers-are-turning-back-to-cigarettes-marlboro-maker-says>

No authors listed. Study: Nearly all vapers are former smokers. Convenience Store News, 2017. Available from: <http://www.csnews.com/product-categories/tobacco/study-nearly-all-vapers-areformer-smokers>